

SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES (cont'd)

Table 9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97
 Table 10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
 Table 11: Hospitals and other health care facilities, 1988 to 1997

SECTION 9: AGRICULTURE

Table 1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990
 Table 2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992
 Table 3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992
 Table 4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992
 Table 5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996
 State rank in the nation's agriculture, 1987 to 1996 (*)
 Table 6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995
 Table 7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982, 1987 and 1992
 Table 8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992
 Table 9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 and 1992
 Table 10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 10: BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

Table 1: Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996
 Table 2: Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994
 Table 3: Retail trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
 Table 4: Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996
 Table 5: Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
 Table 6: Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
 Table 7: Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992
 Table 8: Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992

(*) = Table appears only in the State of Montana volume

PRICE LIST AND ORDERING INFORMATION

Fees per County*:

\$25.00 for each county or for state of Montana (a full report of ten subject sections per county/state)
 \$700.00 for a full set of 57 reports, which includes all counties and the state

Fees per Section*:

\$5.00 for each section.
 For the same section from multiple counties, \$5.00 per county through 30; beyond that, any quantity is \$150.00

Fees per Table*:

\$25.00 for one table, which includes the same table for all 56 counties and the state.

*Includes processing fee (photocopying, shipping and telecommunication charges)

CEIC WILL ANNOUNCE UPDATES ON A PERIODIC BASIS. THE FEE FOR UPDATED TABLES IS \$2 PER TABLE. PREPAYMENT IS REQUIRED.

Fees for products and services are identical for everyone. To place an order, please call, fax or write to the address on the front cover. A Federal Tax ID number or a Social Security number is required for all orders. **MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO MT DEPT. OF COMMERCE -- CEIC (Payable in U.S. Dollars).** Please include a phone number in case a follow-up call is needed.

COPYRIGHT 1996
CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORTS



Compiled by
CENSUS AND ECONOMIC
INFORMATION CENTER
(CEIC)
MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE

1424 Ninth Avenue
 PO Box 200501
 Helena, Montana 59620-0501
 (406) 444-2896
<http://commerce.mt.gov/ceic>

Montana County Statistical Reports are a collection of demographic and socioeconomic data for the state of Montana and each of its fifty six counties. Clients have access to statistics encompassing ten broad subject categories for each county and for the state. Subject data are available either by individual section (population, agriculture, etc.) or as a complete set of all ten sections. The Reports are updated on a regular basis as more recent statistics become available.

SECTION 1: POPULATION

Table 1: Area, 1990, and population, 1890 to 1990
Table 2: Components of population change, 1980 to 1990
Table 3: Censuses and intercensal estimates, 1970 to 1990
Table 4: Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990
Population of Montana and its incorporated places, 1890 to 1990 (*)
Table 5: Population by age, 1970 to 1990
Table 6: Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990
Table 7: Population by age, race and gender, 1990
Table 8: Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990
Table 9: Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990
Table 10: Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990
Table 11: Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990
Table 12: Population projections, 1996 to 2020
Table 13: Indian reservations and their county portions, 1980 and 1990 (*)

SECTION 2: SOCIAL INDICATORS

Table 1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
Table 2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
Table 3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985
Table 4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
Table 5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990
Table 7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990
Table 8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990
Table 9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 3: EDUCATION

Table 1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990
Table 2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
Table 3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
Table 4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990

Table 5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97

Table 6: Student enrollment at institutions of higher education, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97 (*)

SECTION 4: HOUSING

Table 1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 2: Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 3: Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 4: Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 5: Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 6: Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990
Table 7: Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990
Table 8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990
Table 10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990
Table 11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing places, 1990 to 1994

SECTION 5: EMPLOYMENT

Table 1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
Table 3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990
Table 4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996
Table 5: Civilian labor force employment, percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996
Table 6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990
Table 8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995
Table 10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996
Table 11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

SECTION 6: INCOME & POVERTY

Table 1: Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to 1995
Table 2: Total personal income by place of residence, in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995
Table 3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
Table 4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995

Table 5: Per capita personal income: percent of national average, 1980 to 1995

Table 6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995

Table 7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989

Table 8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989
Table 9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989

Table 10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989

Table 11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989

Table 12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989

Table 13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989

Table 14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989

Table 15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989

Table 16: Poverty status of households by household type, 1989

Table 17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989

SECTION 7: GOVERNMENT FINANCES

Table 1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987
Table 1A: Selected total local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(*)
Table 1B: Selected state government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(*)
Table 2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies, fiscal years 1988 to 1993
Table 3: Individual state income tax returns, 1990 to 1995
Table 4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996
Table 5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES

Table 1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
Table 2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
Table 3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995
Table 4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (Medicare), 1985 to 1996
Table 5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 6: Medical assistance program (Medicaid), fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 7: Families achieving independence in Montana and aid to families with dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

PHILLIPS COUNTY

POPULATION
SOCIAL INDICATORS
EDUCATION
HOUSING
EMPLOYMENT

INCOME & POVERTY
GOVERNMENT FINANCES
HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES
AGRICULTURE
BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

Compiled By

DAVID R. MARTIN
Research Specialist
TERRY MEAGHER
Programmer/Analyst

STATE DOCUMENTS COLLECTION

MAY 20 1996

MONTANA STATE LIBRARY
1515 E. 6th AVE.
HELENA, MONTANA 59620

Additional Programming Assistance By

JEAN A. OLIVER
Programmer/Analyst

Issued By

CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER
Montana Department of Commerce
1424 Ninth Avenue
Helena, Montana 59620
(406) 444-2896
FAX (406) 444-1518



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION ONE: POPULATION

CONTENTS

- Table 1.1: Area, 1990, and population, 1890 to 1990
- Table 1.2: Components of population change, 1980 to 1990
- Table 1.3: Censuses and intercensal estimates, 1970 to 1996
- Table 1.4: Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990
- Table 1.5: Population by age, 1970 to 1990
- Table 1.6: Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990
- Table 1.7: Population by age, race and gender, 1990
- Table 1.8: Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990
- Table 1.9: Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990
- Table 1.10: Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990
- Table 1.11: Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990
- Table 1.12: Population projections, 1996 to 2020



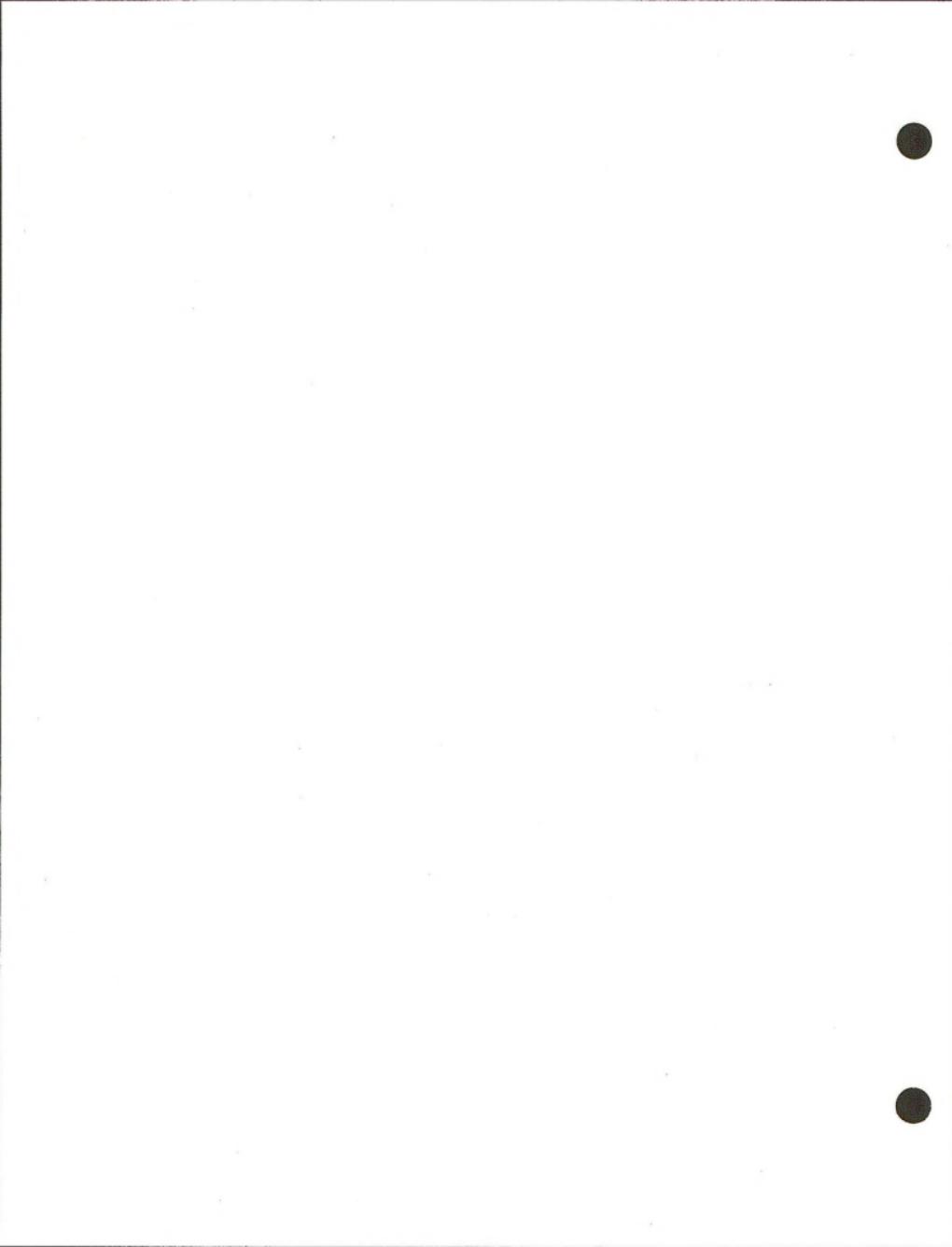
- TABLE 1.1 -
AREA, 1990, AND POPULATION, 1890 TO 1990

	1990 LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 WATER AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 POPULATION	1990 POPULATION DENSITY*	POPULATION % CHANGE 1980-90
MONTANA	145,556.33	1,489.80	799,065	5.5	1.6
PHILLIPS	5,139.88	72.34	5,163	1.0	-3.8
	1980 POPULATION	1970 POPULATION	1960 POPULATION	1950 POPULATION	1940 POPULATION
MONTANA	786,690	694,409	674,767	591,024	559,456
PHILLIPS	5,367	5,386	6,027	6,334	7,892
	1930 POPULATION	1920 POPULATION	1910 POPULATION	1900 POPULATION	1890 POPULATION
MONTANA	537,606	548,889	376,053	243,329	142,924
PHILLIPS	8,208	9,311	...	...	...

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE; COUNTY WAS NOT YET ESTABLISHED.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENTENNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLE VARIES PER CENSUS).

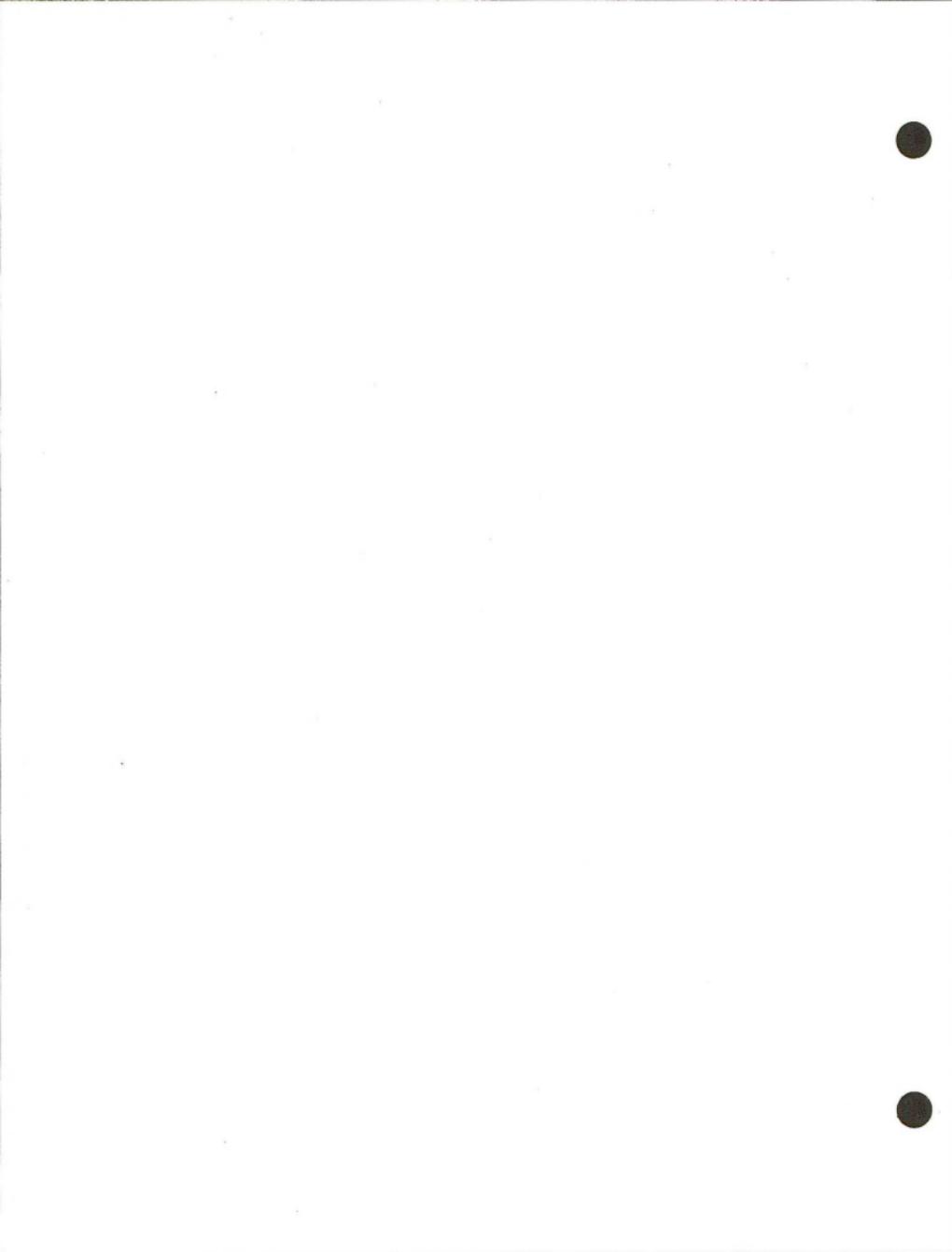


- TABLE 1.2 -
COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE, 1980 TO 1990

	POPULATION		CHANGE		COMPONENTS OF CHANGE		
	1990	1980	PERSONS	%	BIRTHS	DEATHS	RESIDUAL CHANGE*
MONTANA	799,065	786,690	12,375	1.6	132,553	67,094	-53,084 -6.7
PHILLIPS	5,163	5,367	-204	-3.8	895	577	-522 -9.7

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980-90 COMPONENTS OF CHANGE FILE (DISKETTE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



*** PHILLIPS COUNTY DATABASE

POPULATION ***

- TABLE 1.3 -
CENSUSES AND INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES, 1970 TO 1996

											ESTIMATED	ACTUAL	
											% CHANGE	% CHANGE	
		1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990-96*	1980-89*	1980-90			
MONTANA		879,372	870,351	856,519	841,188	823,287	808,230	10.1					
PHILLIPS		5,025	5,092	4,991	5,017	5,093	5,148	-2.7					
<hr/>													
CENSUS		1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	ESTIMATED	ACTUAL
MONTANA		799,065	799,565	800,093	804,885	813,573	822,128	820,666	813,878	803,920	795,281	1.6	1.6
PHILLIPS		5,163	5,256	5,238	5,309	5,356	5,575	5,651	5,603	5,424	5,398	-2.1	-3.8
<hr/>													
CENSUS		1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	ESTIMATED	ACTUAL
MONTANA		786,690	788,700	783,700	771,200	758,500	749,200	737,800	726,700	718,900	710,800	13.6	13.3
PHILLIPS		5,367	5,200	5,200	5,200	5,300	5,200	5,200	5,100	5,200	5,400	-3.5	-0.4
<hr/>													
CENSUS		1970	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	ESTIMATED	ACTUAL
MONTANA		694,409											
PHILLIPS		5,386											

APRIL 1 FOR DECENTNIAL CENSUSES, JULY 1 FOR INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES.

*PERCENT CHANGE FROM APRIL 1 OF THE CENSUS YEAR TO JULY 1 OF THE INTERCENSAL YEAR.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENTNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLES VARY PER CENSUS).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. [INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES].



- TABLE 1.4 -
INCORPORATED PLACES* AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES*, 1980 AND 1990

PLACE	1990 POPULATION	1990	1990	1980 POPULATION	POPULATION
		LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	DENSITY*		% CHANGE 1980-90
DODSON	137	0.19	727.1	158	-13.3
MALTA**	2,340	1.06	2,215.9	2,367	-1.1
SACO	261	0.33	796.2	252	3.6

1990 AND 1980 POPULATION FIGURES HAVE BEEN REVISED WHENEVER APPLICABLE TO REFLECT CORRECTED TOTALS. 1990 COUNTS REFLECT BOTH GROWTH AND ANNEXATION WHICH OCCURRED DURING THE 1980S.

* = SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

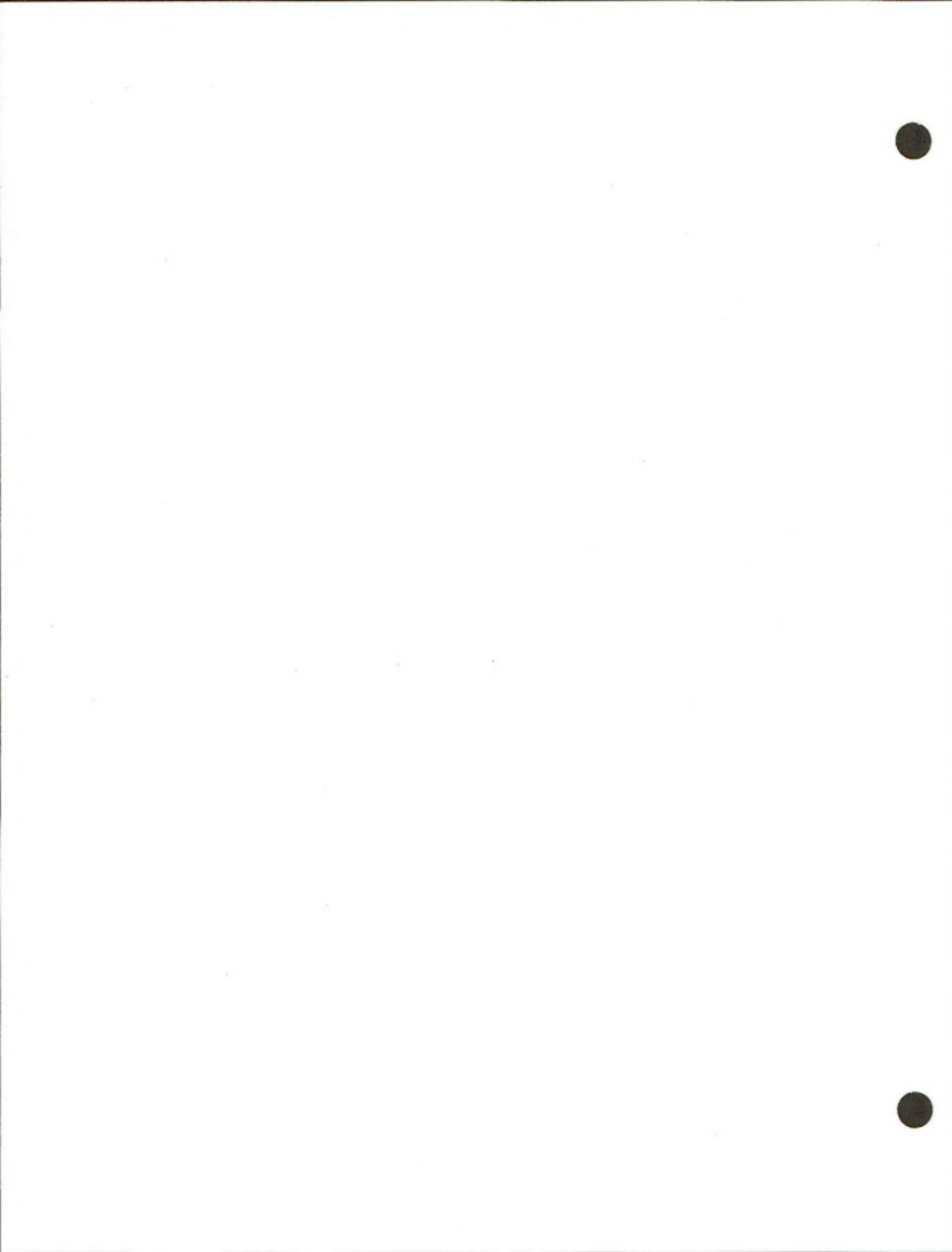
** = COUNTY SEAT.

*** = ANNEXED INTO AN INCORPORATED PLACE BETWEEN THE 1980 AND 1990 CENSUSES.

CDP = CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITION.

... = NOT AN INCORPORATED PLACE OR CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE WHEN THE 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING WAS CONDUCTED.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, POPULATION AND HOUSING UNIT COUNTS.
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



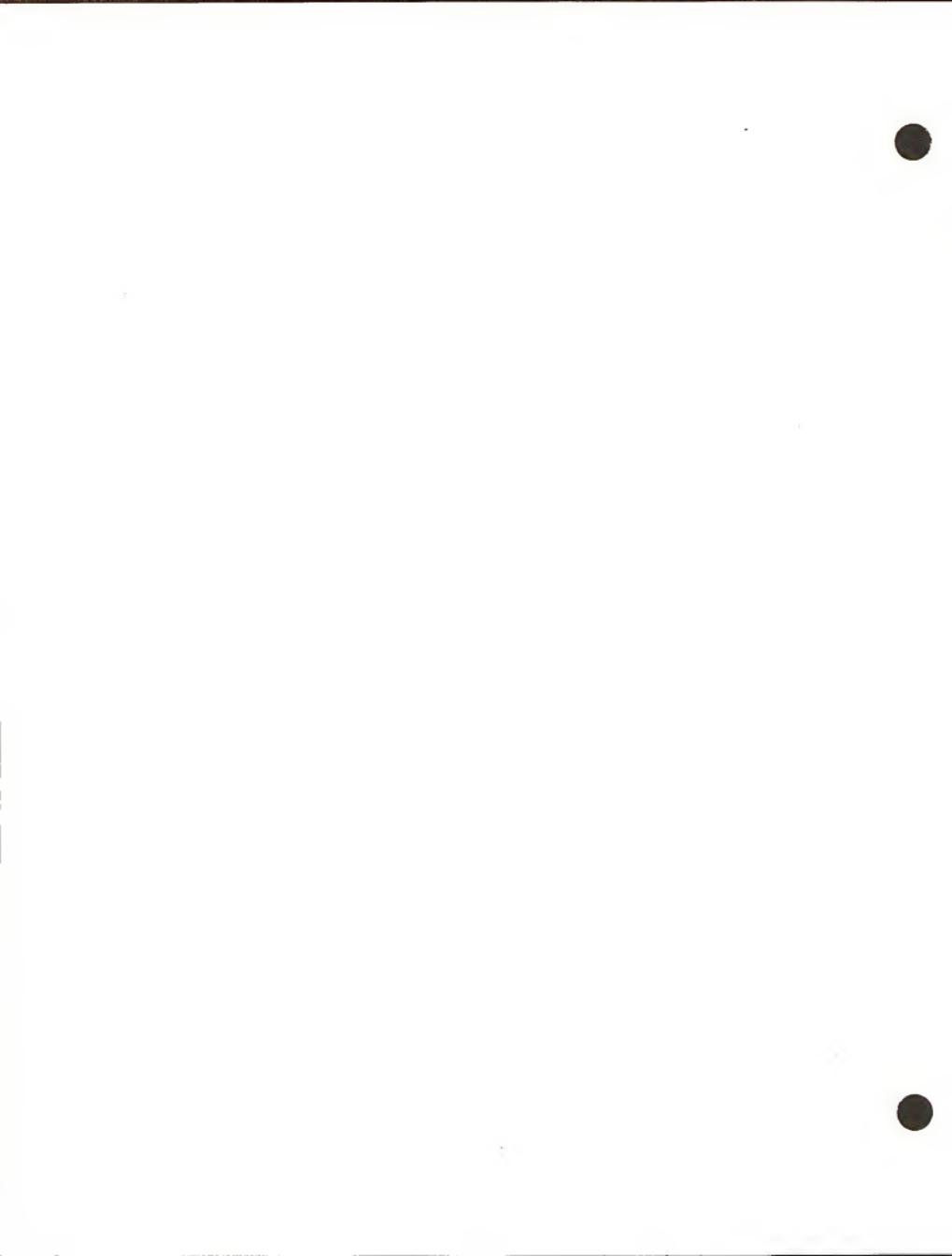
- TABLE 1.5 -
POPULATION BY AGE, 1970 TO 1990

AGE (YEARS)	1990		1980		1970	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	5,163	100.0	5,367	100.0	5,386	100.0
BIRTH TO 2	236	4.6	298	5.6	256	4.8
3 TO 4	149	2.9	187	3.5	183	3.4
5 TO 9	444	8.6	405	7.5	562	10.4
10 TO 14	472	9.1	445	8.3	646	12.0
15 TO 17	260	5.0	336	6.3	409	7.6
18 TO 20	136	2.6	284	5.3	168	3.1
21 TO 24	194	3.8	334	6.2	212	3.9
25 TO 29	360	7.0	431	8.0	268	5.0
30 TO 34	410	7.9	330	6.1	273	5.1
35 TO 39	416	8.1	279	5.2	271	5.0
40 TO 44	286	5.5	258	4.8	293	5.4
45 TO 49	287	5.6	247	4.6	318	5.9
50 TO 54	252	4.9	262	4.9	279	5.2
55 TO 59	228	4.4	283	5.3	289	5.4
60 TO 61	82	1.6	102	1.9	101	1.9
62 TO 64	154	3.0	152	2.8	138	2.6
65 TO 69	239	4.6	226	4.2	160	3.0
70 TO 74	201	3.9	190	3.5	173	3.2
75 TO 79	152	2.9	119	2.2	173	3.2
80 TO 84	118	2.3	90	1.7	142	2.6
85 & OLDER	87	1.7	109	2.0	72	1.3
MEDIAN*	34.0	...	29.5	...	29.8	...

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.6 -
POPULATION BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1970 TO 1990

CATEGORY	1990		1980		1970	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
ALL RACES	5,163	100.0	5,367	100.0	5,386	100.0
WHITE	4,741	91.8	4,990	93.0	5,115	95.0
BLACK	2	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0
AMERICAN INDIAN	390	7.6	362	6.7	258	4.8
ESKIMO OR ALEUT	0	0.0	0	0.0	NA	NA
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	14	0.3	10	0.2	...	...
ASIAN	13	0.3	...	...	...	...
PACIFIC ISLANDER	1	0.0	...	...	...	...
OTHER RACE	16	0.3	5	0.1	12	0.2
HISPANIC ORIGIN*	44	0.9	27	0.5	NA	NA

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

... = NOT CATEGORIZED SEPARATELY. IN 1980 SEE "ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER"; IN 1970 SEE "OTHER RACE".
NA = NOT AVAILABLE IN 1970.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.7 -
POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL			WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES	
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	5,163	2,537	2,626	4,741	2,402	2	1	390	211	14	7	16	5
UNDER 1	92	53	39	81	37	0	0	10	2	1	0	0	0
1 TO 2	144	69	75	121	61	0	0	22	13	1	1	0	0
3 TO 4	149	79	70	134	60	0	0	14	9	1	1	0	0
5	59	22	37	58	37	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
6	99	54	45	95	43	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	0
7 TO 9	286	129	157	266	147	0	0	16	9	3	0	1	1
10 TO 11	196	90	106	181	97	0	0	14	8	1	1	0	0
12 TO 13	177	88	89	161	78	1	1	14	10	0	0	1	0
14	99	49	50	91	45	0	0	5	4	1	1	2	0
15	91	50	41	81	36	0	0	10	5	0	0	0	0
16	89	49	40	77	34	0	0	11	6	0	0	1	0
17	80	41	39	69	31	0	0	10	7	0	0	1	1
18	54	35	19	47	16	0	0	4	2	0	0	3	1
19	43	23	20	38	16	0	0	5	4	0	0	0	0
20	39	21	18	33	14	0	0	6	4	0	0	0	0
21	47	30	17	44	17	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0
22 TO 24	147	76	71	134	67	0	0	13	4	0	0	0	0
25 TO 29	360	167	193	327	176	0	0	32	17	0	0	1	0
30 TO 34	410	202	208	390	197	0	0	19	10	1	1	0	0
35 TO 39	416	218	198	391	188	1	0	22	9	0	0	2	1
40 TO 44	286	156	130	263	121	0	0	21	8	1	1	1	0
45 TO 49	287	125	162	260	146	0	0	25	16	2	0	0	0
50 TO 54	252	126	126	228	115	0	0	23	11	0	0	1	0
55 TO 59	228	110	118	206	103	0	0	22	15	0	0	0	0
60 TO 61	82	47	35	74	33	0	0	8	2	0	0	0	0
62 TO 64	154	81	73	144	68	0	0	10	5	0	0	0	0
65 TO 69	239	122	117	226	110	0	0	11	6	1	0	1	1
70 TO 74	201	92	109	188	102	0	0	12	6	1	1	0	0



AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
75 TO 79	152	64	88	142	80	0	0	10	8	0	0	0	0
80 TO 84	118	47	71	111	66	0	0	7	5	0	0	0	0
85 & OLDER	87	22	65	80	61	0	0	7	4	0	0	0	0
MEDIAN*	34.0	33.4	34.5	34.2	34.8	NA	NA	30.2	29.9	NA	NA	NA	NA

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.8 -
POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER: PERCENTAGES, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	100.00	49.14	50.86	91.83	50.66	0.04	50.00	7.55	54.10	0.27	50.00	0.31	31.25
UNDER 1	1.78	1.03	0.76	1.57	0.78	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.51	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00
1 TO 2	2.79	1.34	1.45	2.34	1.29	0.00	0.00	0.43	3.33	0.02	7.14	0.00	0.00
3 TO 4	2.89	1.53	1.36	2.60	1.27	0.00	0.00	0.27	2.31	0.02	7.14	0.00	0.00
5	1.14	0.43	0.72	1.12	0.78	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	1.92	1.05	0.87	1.84	0.91	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7 TO 9	5.54	2.50	3.04	5.15	3.10	0.00	0.00	0.31	2.31	0.06	0.00	0.02	6.25
10 TO 11	3.80	1.74	2.05	3.51	2.05	0.00	0.00	0.27	2.05	0.02	7.14	0.00	0.00
12 TO 13	3.43	1.70	1.72	3.12	1.65	0.02	50.00	0.27	2.56	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00
14	1.92	0.95	0.97	1.76	0.95	0.00	0.00	0.10	1.03	0.02	7.14	0.04	0.00
15	1.76	0.97	0.79	1.57	0.76	0.00	0.00	0.19	1.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	1.72	0.95	0.77	1.49	0.72	0.00	0.00	0.21	1.54	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00
17	1.55	0.79	0.76	1.34	0.65	0.00	0.00	0.19	1.79	0.00	0.00	0.02	6.25
18	1.05	0.68	0.37	0.91	0.34	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.51	0.00	0.00	0.06	6.25
19	0.83	0.45	0.39	0.74	0.34	0.00	0.00	0.10	1.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	0.76	0.41	0.35	0.64	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.12	1.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21	0.91	0.58	0.33	0.85	0.36	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00
22 TO 24	2.85	1.47	1.38	2.60	1.41	0.00	0.00	0.25	1.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
25 TO 29	6.97	3.23	3.74	6.33	3.71	0.00	0.00	0.62	4.36	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00
30 TO 34	7.94	3.91	4.03	7.55	4.16	0.00	0.00	0.37	2.56	0.02	7.14	0.00	0.00
35 TO 39	8.06	4.22	3.83	7.57	3.97	0.02	0.00	0.43	2.31	0.00	0.00	0.04	6.25
40 TO 44	5.54	3.02	2.52	5.09	2.55	0.00	0.00	0.41	2.05	0.02	7.14	0.02	0.00
45 TO 49	5.56	2.42	3.14	5.04	3.08	0.00	0.00	0.48	4.10	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00
50 TO 54	4.88	2.44	2.44	4.42	2.43	0.00	0.00	0.45	2.82	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00
55 TO 59	4.42	2.13	2.29	3.99	2.17	0.00	0.00	0.43	3.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
60 TO 61	1.59	0.91	0.68	1.43	0.70	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
62 TO 64	2.98	1.57	1.41	2.79	1.43	0.00	0.00	0.19	1.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
65 TO 69	4.63	2.36	2.27	4.38	2.32	0.00	0.00	0.21	1.54	0.02	0.00	0.02	6.25
70 TO 74	3.89	1.78	2.11	3.64	2.15	0.00	0.00	0.23	1.54	0.02	7.14	0.00	0.00



AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	TOTAL	MALE	TOTAL	MALE	TOTAL	MALE	TOTAL	MALE
75 TO 79	2.94	1.24	1.70	2.75	1.69	0.00	0.00	0.19	2.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
80 TO 84	2.29	0.91	1.38	2.15	1.39	0.00	0.00	0.14	1.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
85 & OLDER	1.69	0.43	1.26	1.55	1.29	0.00	0.00	0.14	1.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.

FIGURES IN EACH "TOTAL" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL; FIGURES IN EACH "FEMALE" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE TOTAL FOR EACH RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.9 -
POPULATION BY AGE, HISPANIC ORIGIN AND GENDER, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN					
	TOTAL		MALES		FEMALES	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	44	100.00	21	47.73	23	52.27
UNDER 1	1	2.27	0	0.00	1	2.27
1 TO 2	2	4.55	0	0.00	2	4.55
3 TO 4	4	9.09	1	2.27	3	6.82
5	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
6	2	4.55	1	2.27	1	2.27
7 TO 9	5	11.36	2	4.55	3	6.82
10 TO 11	2	4.55	0	0.00	2	4.55
12 TO 13	2	4.55	2	4.55	0	0.00
14	1	2.27	1	2.27	0	0.00
15	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
16	1	2.27	1	2.27	0	0.00
17	1	2.27	0	0.00	1	2.27
18	4	9.09	3	6.82	1	2.27
19	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
20	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
21	1	2.27	1	2.27	0	0.00
22 TO 24	1	2.27	1	2.27	0	0.00
25 TO 29	3	6.82	1	2.27	2	4.55
30 TO 34	4	9.09	2	4.55	2	4.55
35 TO 39	2	4.55	1	2.27	1	2.27
40 TO 44	4	9.09	2	4.55	2	4.55
45 TO 49	2	4.55	1	2.27	1	2.27
50 TO 54	1	2.27	1	2.27	0	0.00
55 TO 59	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
60 TO 61	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
62 TO 64	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
65 TO 69	1	2.27	0	0.00	1	2.27
70 TO 74	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
75 TO 79	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
80 TO 84	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
85 & OLDER	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
MEDIAN*	18.3	...	NA	...	NA	...

PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.

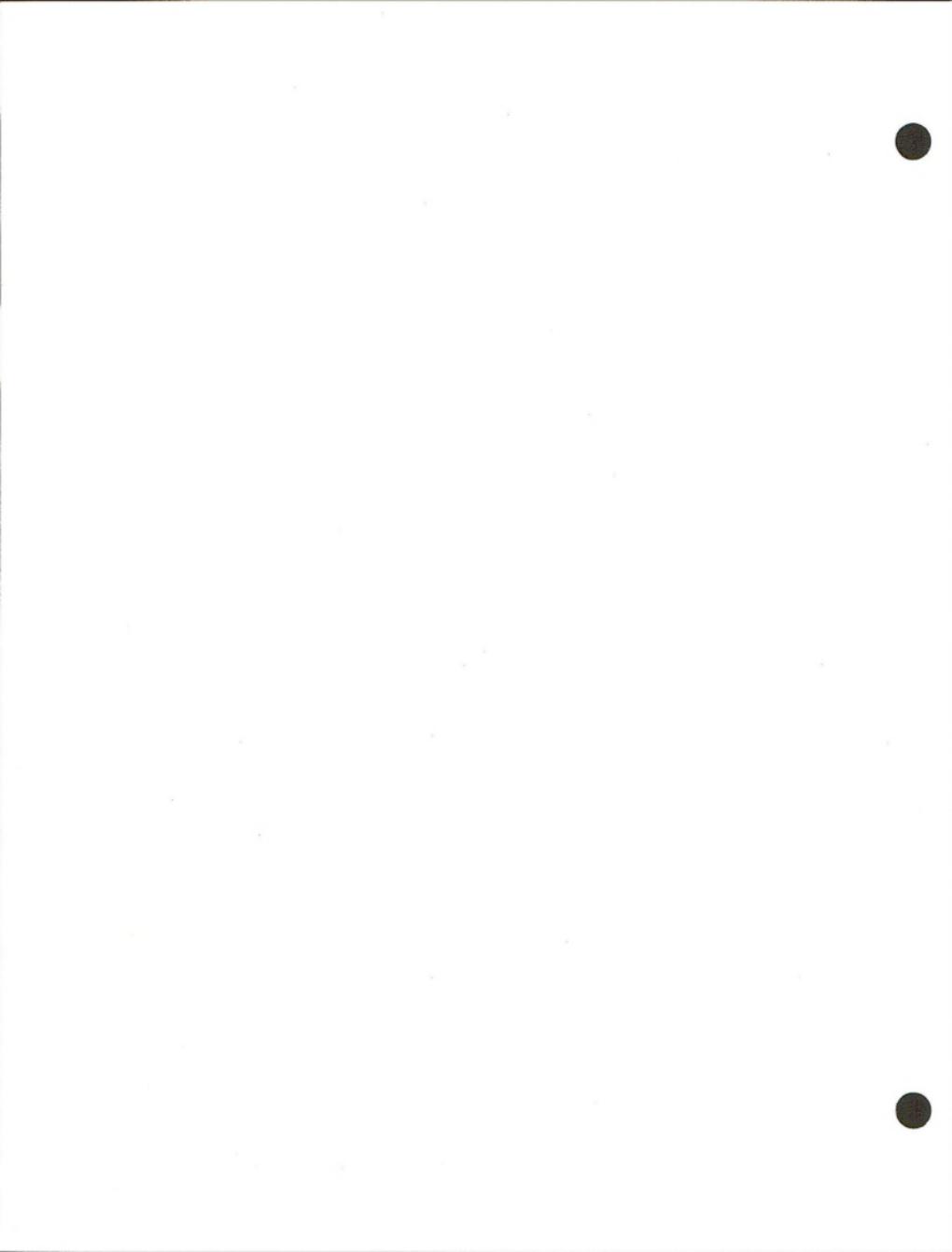
PERCENTAGES FOR EACH AGE COHORT REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.10 -
POPULATION BY URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE, 1980 AND 1990

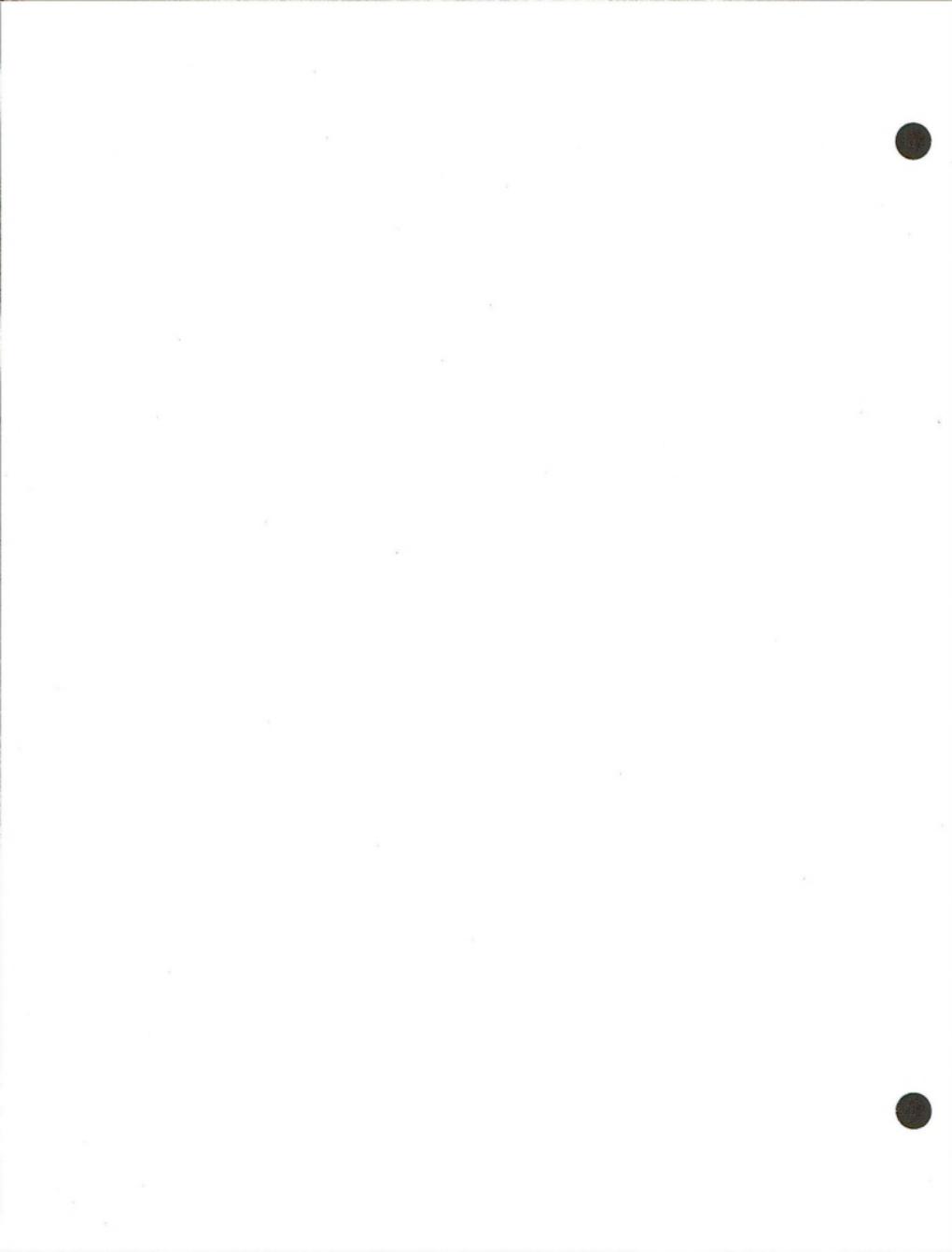
	1990		1980		% CHANGE 1980-90
	PERSONS	% OF TOTAL	PERSONS	% OF TOTAL	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL POPULATION	5,163	100.0	5,367	100.0	-3.8
URBAN*	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
INSIDE *URBANIZED AREAS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
IN **PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE					
NOT INSIDE URBANIZED AREAS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
RURAL*	5,163	100.0	5,367	100.0	-3.8
IN **PLACES OF 1,000 TO 2,499	2,340	45.3	2,367	44.1	-1.1
IN **PLACES OF LESS THAN 1,000	398	7.7	410	7.6	-2.9
NOT IN PLACES	2,425	47.0	2,590	48.3	-6.4

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**INCORPORATED PLACES AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.11 -
PERSONS, HOUSEHOLDS* AND FAMILIES*, 1980 AND 1990

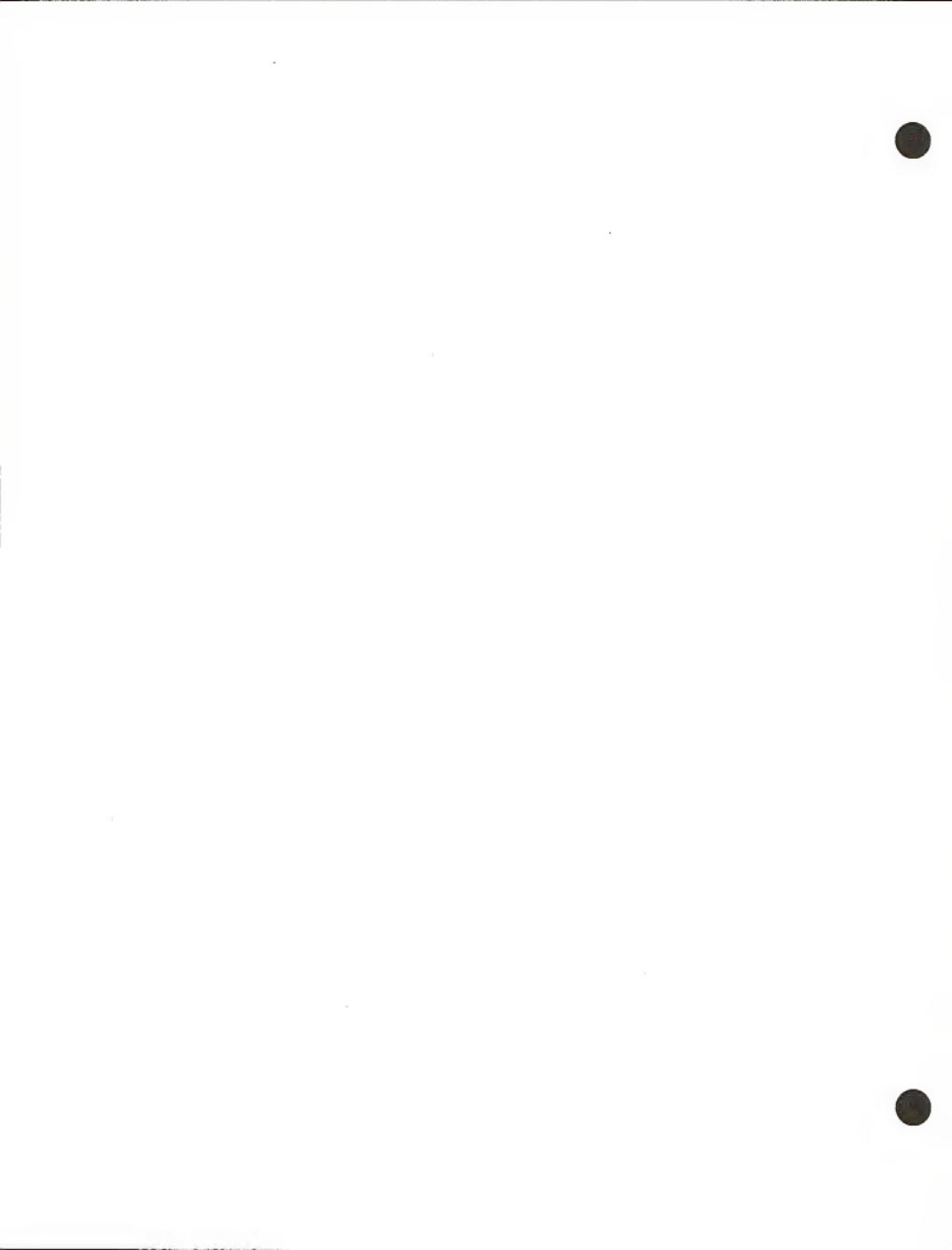
	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
PERSONS: TOTAL	5,163	100.0	5,367	100.0
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	5,006	97.0	5,280	98.4
UNDER 18 YEARS	1,531	29.7	1,651	30.8
IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	4,341	84.1	4,725	88.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	450	8.7	452	8.4
IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS*	665	12.9	555	10.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	273	5.3	232	4.3
LIVING ALONE	518	10.0	NA	NA
PERSONS IN GROUP QUARTERS*	157	3.0	87	1.6
UNDER 18 YEARS	30	0.6	20	0.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	74	1.4	50	0.9
HOUSEHOLDS: TOTAL	1,931	100.0	1,916	100.0
1 PERSON	518	26.8	458	23.9
2 OR MORE PERSONS	1,413	73.2	1,458	76.1
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	1,354	70.1	1,414	73.8
MARRIED COUPLE	1,148	59.5	1,240	64.7
OTHER	206	10.7	174	9.1
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	60	3.1	50	2.6
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	146	7.6	124	6.5
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	59	3.1	44	2.3
PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	2.59	...	2.76	...
FAMILIES: TOTAL	1,354	100.0	1,414	100.0
PERSONS PER FAMILY	3.16	...	3.29	...

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).



*** PHILLIPS COUNTY DATABASE

POPULATION ***

- TABLE 1.12 -

POPULATION PROJECTIONS, 1996 TO 2020

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2005	2010	2015	2020
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
NPA DATA SERVICES:										
MONTANA	879,330	886,880	894,360	901,710	909,160	916,510	946,750	986,430	1,029,430	1,075,550
PHILLIPS	5,030	5,100	5,060	5,040	5,020	5,000	4,950	4,920	4,920	4,960
WOODS & POOLE ECONOMICS:										
MONTANA	876,200	881,260	886,190	891,110	895,930	900,690	919,670	944,710	972,067	999,993
PHILLIPS	5,180	5,210	5,220	5,240	5,250	5,280	5,350	5,450	5,552	5,673

MID-YEAR (JULY 1) PROJECTIONS OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION.

THE U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS AND U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS DO NOT ISSUE COUNTY-LEVEL POPULATION PROJECTIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: *NPA DATA SERVICES, INC. REGIONAL ECONOMIC PROJECTIONS SERIES DEMOGRAPHIC DATABASE, JUNE 1997 UPDATE (DISKETTE). 1997.

*WOODS & POOLE ECONOMICS, INC. 1997 STATE PROFILE, MONTANA AND WYOMING (CD-ROM). 1997.

*PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section One: Population DEFINITIONS

CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE (CDP): a densely settled concentration of people which is identifiable by name but is not a legally incorporated place. Boundaries have been established by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for statistical purposes only. Threshold populations for census designated place status are 2,500 persons if the place is inside the boundaries of an urbanized area delineated for the 1980 Census; 1,000 persons if the place is outside the boundaries of an urbanized area; 250 persons if the place is within the boundaries of an official Indian reservation.

FAMILY: a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption. All persons in a household are regarded as members of his or her family. Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the gender of the householder and the presence of relatives. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. Data on family type are based on answers to questions on gender and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

GROUP QUARTERS: all persons not living in households are classified as living in group quarters. There are two general categories: institutionalized persons (those under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration), and other persons in group quarters (those living in group quarters other than institutions, with ten or more unrelated persons living in the same unit). See the 1990 Census technical documentation for more detail about these categories.

HOUSEHOLD: all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

HOUSEHOLDER: the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).

HOUSING UNIT: a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters.

INCORPORATED PLACE: a place legally in existence under the laws of the state of Montana as a city or town.

MEDIAN AGE: the age distribution is divided into two equal parts, with one-half of the population falling below the median value and one-half above it.



NET MIGRATION: determined by subtracting the number of out-migrants from an area from the number of in-migrants to the same area. The net migration is "net in-migration" if the result is positive and "net out-migration" if the result is negative. "Net out-migration" is represented by a minus sign.

NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

PLACE: see

Census Designated Place
Incorporated Place

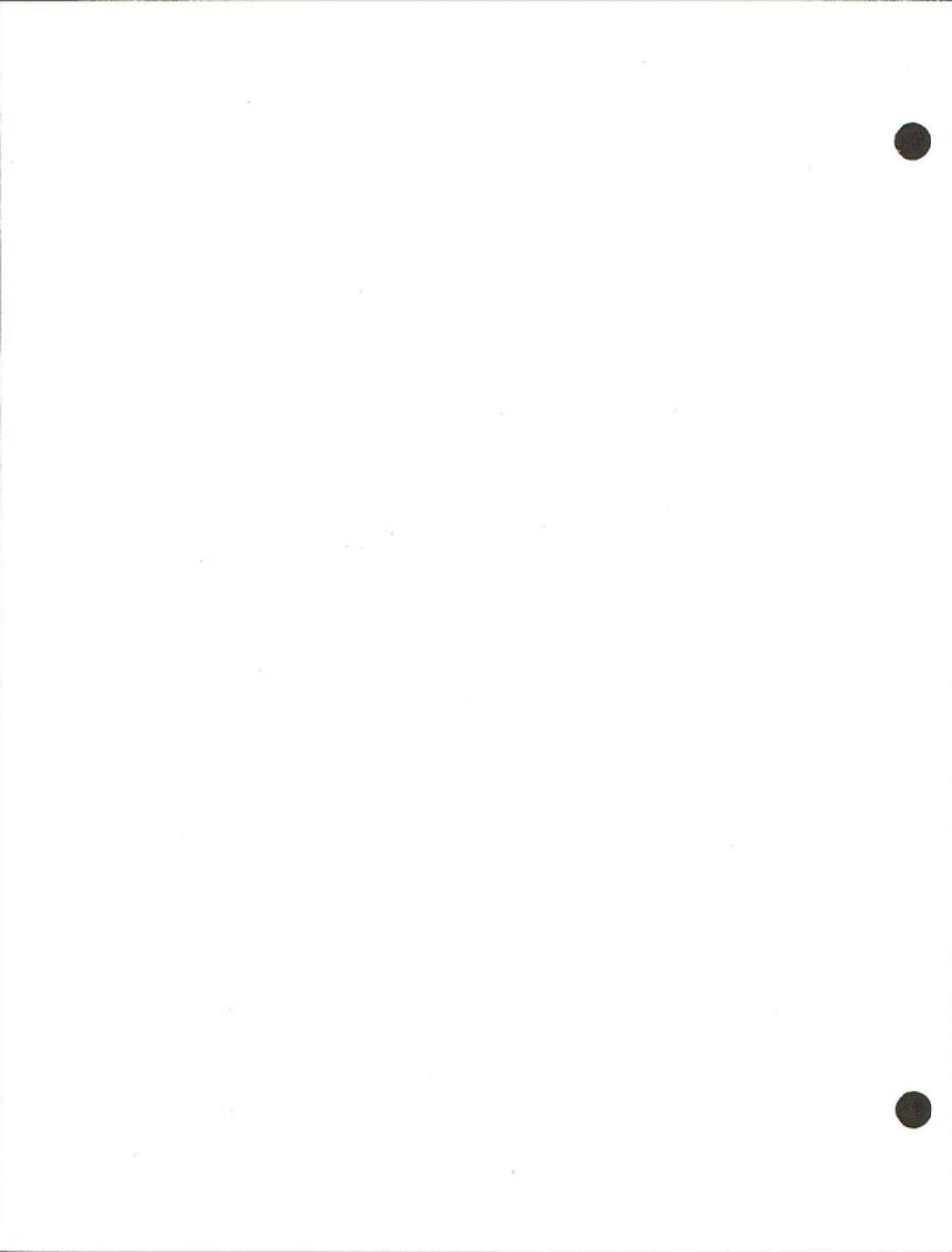
POPULATION DENSITY: total number of persons in the geographic area divided by the land area in square miles.

RESIDUAL CHANGE: a combination of net migration over a period of time between counties and states, coverage error in reporting vital events and differential census coverage error. The coverage error in the 1990 Census was of a different magnitude than in the 1980 Census.

RURAL: all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".

URBAN: all land area, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.

URBANIZED AREA: an area comprised of one or more places and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum population of 50,000. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urbanized area concept provides a better separation of urban and rural land area, population and housing in the vicinity of large places. In Montana there are urbanized areas around Billings, Great Falls and Missoula.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION TWO: SOCIAL INDICATORS

CONTENTS

- Table 2.1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 2.2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 2.3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985
- Table 2.4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 2.5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 2.6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990
- Table 2.7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990
- Table 2.8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990
- Table 2.9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996



- TABLE 2.1 -

BIRTH RATES AND DEATH RATES, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

	BIRTHS PER 1,000 POPULATION										
	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1985	1980
MONTANA	12.3	12.8	12.9	13.5	13.9	14.2	14.5	14.5	14.5	16.3	18.1
PHILLIPS	10.7	12.8	12.9	13.4	11.8	15.1	15.7	18.0	12.0	14.6	19.4

	DEATHS PER 1,000 POPULATION										
	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1985	1980
MONTANA	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.1	8.5
PHILLIPS	11.1	10.1	9.9	8.3	10.5	10.3	11.4	8.7	12.0	10.2	11.4

BASED ON RESIDENCE. FOR BIRTHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE MOTHER; FOR DEATHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE DECEASED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
 MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
 MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 2.2 -

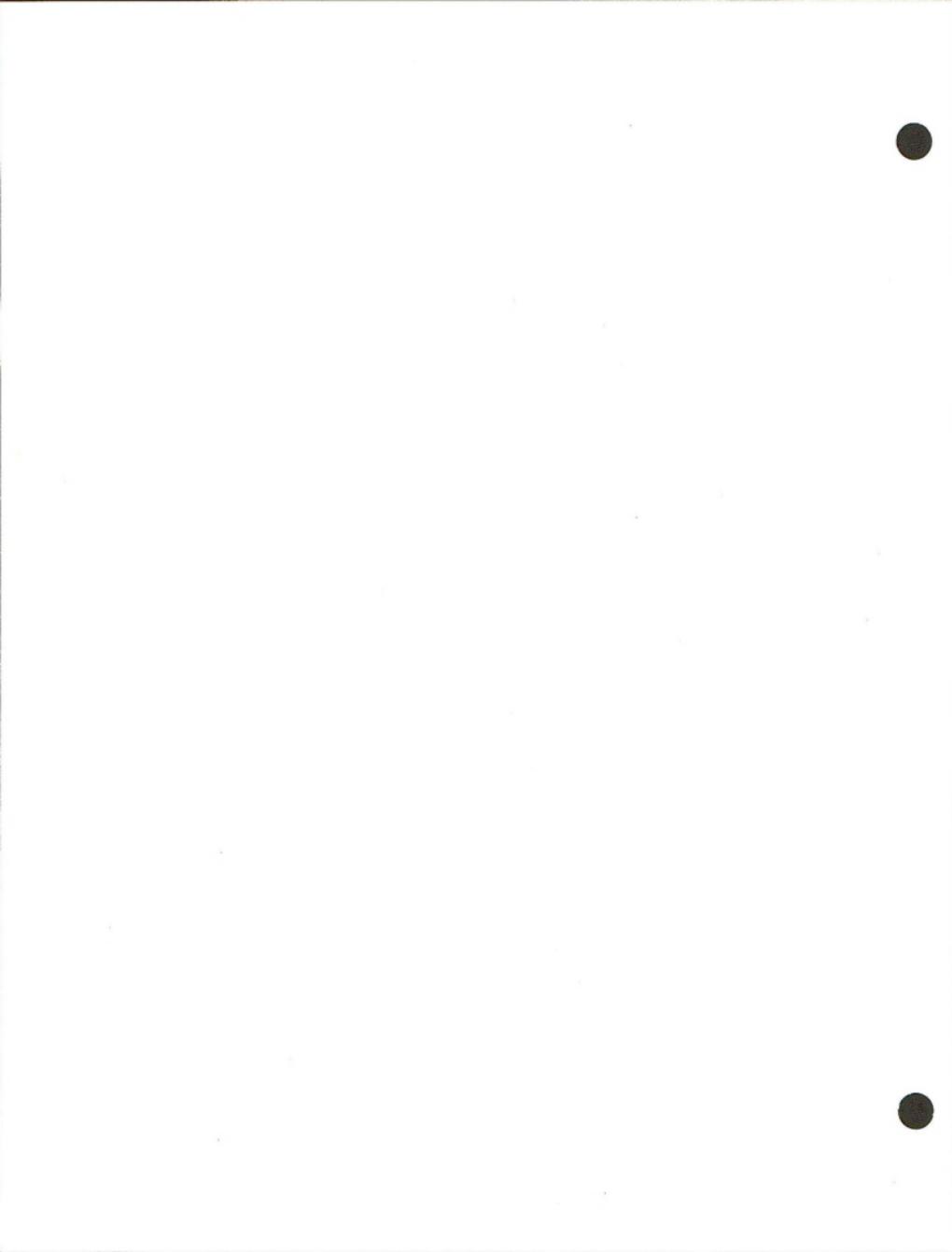
LIVE BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

YEAR	NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS	OUT-OF-WEDLOCK BIRTHS PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS	NUMBER OF DEATHS	NUMBER OF INFANT DEATHS*	NUMBER OF MARRIAGES SOLEMNIZED	NUMBER OF MARITAL TERMINATIONS
1996	54	296.3	56	0	25	17
1995	66	212.1	52	0	29	15
1994	65	200.0	50	0	39	16
1993	69	101.4	43	0	39	11
1992	61	295.1	54	0	32	22
1991	79	278.5	54	3	44	15
1990	81	259.3	59	0	29	22
1989	97	247.4	47	1	43	14
1988	65	138.5	65	0	46	19
1985	83	96.4	58	1	53	13
1980	104	67.3	61	2	58	28

BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY RESIDENCE, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS BY OCCURRENCE.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
 MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
 MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 2.3 -

PLACE OF BIRTH, 1980 AND 1990, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1985

	1990	1980
TOTAL	5,163	5,367
NATIVE BORN	5,062	5,201
BORN IN MONTANA	3,847	3,747
BORN IN ANOTHER STATE IN THE U.S.	1,180	1,404
NORTHEAST	48	NA
MIDWEST	638	NA
SOUTH	118	NA
WEST	376	NA
BORN OUTSIDE THE U.S.	35	NA
PUERTO RICO	0	NA
U.S. OUTLYING AREA	0	NA
ABROAD OR AT SEA OF AMERICAN PARENTS	35	50
FOREIGN BORN	101	166
ENTERED U.S.:		
1980 to 1990	25	...
1970 to 1979	3	...
1960 to 1969	3	...
1950 to 1959	21	...
BEFORE 1950	49	...
	1985	
RESIDENCE IN 1985: TOTAL PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OLDER	4,778	
SAME HOUSE AS IN 1990	2,839	
DIFFERENT HOUSE IN U.S.:		
SAME COUNTY	1,093	
DIFFERENT COUNTY	808	
SAME STATE	491	
DIFFERENT STATE	317	
NORTHEAST	3	
MIDWEST	86	
SOUTH	43	
WEST	185	
ABROAD:		
PUERTO RICO	0	
U.S. OUTLYING AREA	0	
FOREIGN COUNTRY	38	

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRM/JKW/TSM

1993



*** PHILLIPS COUNTY DATABASE

SOCIAL INDICATORS ***

- TABLE 2.4 -

DEATHS AND DEATH RATES* BY TEN LEADING CAUSES**, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

CAUSE OF DEATH	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992		1991	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
HEART DISEASE	24	477.1	15	291.3	13	258.4	18	348.8	19	367.9	15	287.4
CANCER	13	258.4	17	330.1	16	318.1	7	135.7	12	232.3	10	191.6
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)	3	59.6	0	0.0	1	19.9	2	NA	2	38.7	3	57.5
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES	2	39.8	1	19.4	3	59.6	1	NA	4	77.4	1	19.2
ACCIDENTS	3	59.6	2	38.8	0	0.0	1	NA	3	58.1	1	19.2
PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA	0	0.0	2	38.8	1	19.9	2	NA	0	0.0	1	19.2
DIABETES	0	0.0	1	19.4	2	39.8	0	0.0	2	38.7	0	0.0
SUICIDE	1	19.9	1	19.4	1	19.9	0	0.0	1	19.4	2	38.3
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	0	0.0	1	19.4	0	0.0	1	NA	1	NA	4	NA
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS	0	0.0	1	19.4	0	0.0	2	NA	1	19.4	0	0.0
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS	0	0.0	1	19.4	1	19.9						
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	38.3
CAUSE OF DEATH	1990		1989		1988		1985		1980		NUMBER	RATE
	NUMBER	RATE										
HEART DISEASE	15	290.5	17	314.8	21	388.9	19	333.3	30	559.0		
CANCER	19	368.0	5	92.6	10	185.2	12	210.5	14	260.9		
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)	4	77.5	3	55.6	4	74.1	4	70.2	5	93.2		
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES	3	58.1	7	129.6	7	129.6	3	52.6	1	18.6		
ACCIDENTS	5	96.8	3	55.6	4	74.1	3	52.6	2	37.3		
PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA	2	38.7	5	92.6	4	74.1	8	140.4	0	0.0		
DIABETES	1	19.4	2	37.0	2	37.0	1	17.5	2	37.3		
SUICIDE	4	77.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	17.5	2	37.3		
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	0	0.0	0	0.0								
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	18.5	1	17.5	1	18.6		
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS												
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	1	19.4	1	18.5	3	55.6	0	0.0	0	0.0		



*DEATH RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION AS OF JULY 1 OF EACH YEAR.

**RANKING OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH IS BASED ON EXPERIENCE OF THE ENTIRE STATE IN 1996. A BLANK CELL INDICATES THAT THE CAUSE OF DEATH HAS DROPPED OUT OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES FOR THE SPECIFIC YEAR.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. ADDITIONALLY, IN 1993 THE RATE WAS NOT CALCULATED FOR FEWER THAN FIVE DEATHS PER CAUSE.

NOTE: THE CAUSE-OF-DEATH CATEGORIES DISPLAYED ABOVE ARE NOT NECESSARILY IDENTICAL TO THOSE REPORTED BY THE VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU OF THE MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, WHICH REPORTS CAUSES OF DEATH ACCORDING TO FEDERAL GOVERNMENT GUIDELINES.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).

MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).

MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).

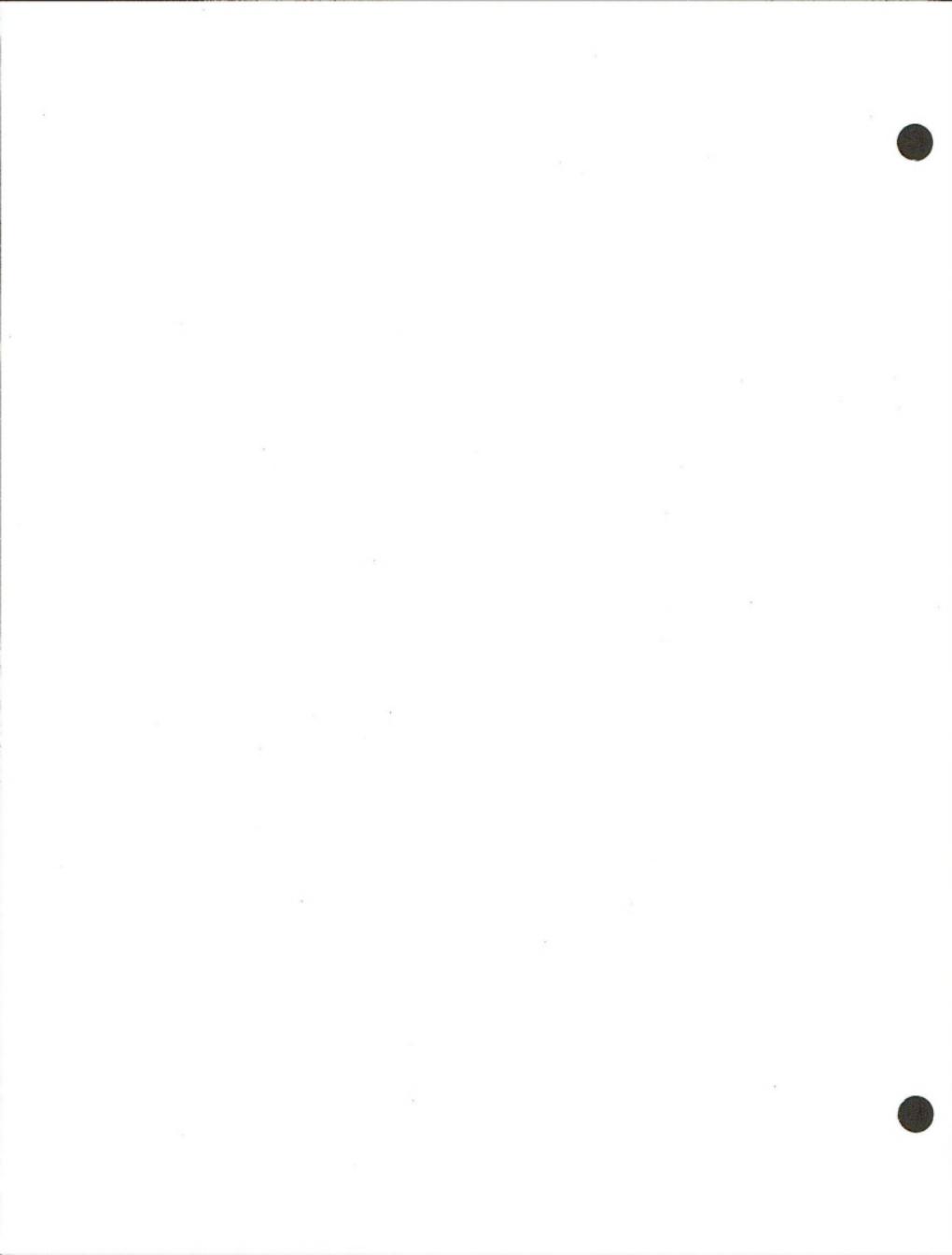


- TABLE 2.5 -
MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

MARITAL STATUS	1990					
	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	3,862	100.0	1,904	49.3	1,958	50.7
NEVER MARRIED	793	20.5	510	13.2	283	7.3
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	2,394	62.0	1,195	30.9	1,199	31.0
SEPARATED	29	0.8	11	0.3	18	0.5
DIVORCED	288	7.5	146	3.8	142	3.7
WIDOWED	358	9.3	42	1.1	316	8.2

	1980					
	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	4,032	100.0	2,067	51.3	1,965	48.7
NEVER MARRIED	919	22.8	594	14.7	325	8.1
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	2,563	63.6	1,283	31.8	1,280	31.7
SEPARATED	23	0.6	11	0.3	12	0.3
DIVORCED	188	4.7	103	2.6	85	2.1
WIDOWED	339	8.4	76	1.9	263	6.5

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.6 -
MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER AND AGE OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND MARITAL STATUS	15 YEARS & OLDER	15-17 YEARS	18-24 YEARS	25-34 YEARS	35-44 YEARS	45-54 YEARS	55-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75-84 YEARS	85 YEARS & OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	1,904	140	185	369	374	251	238	214	111	22
NEVER MARRIED	510	140	149	101	45	15	18	24	17	1
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	1,195	0	35	249	284	196	190	154	73	14
SEPARATED	11	0	0	4	0	4	1	1	1	0
DIVORCED	146	0	1	15	45	36	23	16	10	0
WIDOWED	42	0	0	0	0	0	6	19	10	7
FEMALES: TOTAL	1,958	120	145	401	328	288	226	226	159	65
NEVER MARRIED	283	119	71	53	15	13	5	4	2	1
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	1,199	1	70	304	263	220	171	122	44	4
SEPARATED	18	0	0	4	3	6	3	2	0	0
DIVORCED	142	0	4	38	38	36	17	6	3	0
WIDOWED	316	0	0	2	9	13	30	92	110	60

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.7 -
MILITARY SERVICE OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND MILITARY STATUS	PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER
<hr/>	
MALES: TOTAL	1,864
IN ARMED FORCES	4
CIVILIAN	1,860
VETERAN	553
NONVETERAN	1,307
FEMALES: TOTAL	1,899
IN ARMED FORCES	0
CIVILIAN	1,899
VETERAN	39
NONVETERAN	1,860
<hr/>	
PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE*	CIVILIAN VETERANS 16 YEARS AND OLDER
<hr/>	
TOTAL	592
SEPT. 1980 OR LATER	30
MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980	24
BOTH SEPT. 1980 OR LATER AND MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980	10
VIETNAM ERA; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR WORLD WAR II	131
VIETNAM ERA AND KOREAN CONFLICT; NO WORLD WAR II	9
VIETNAM ERA, KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II	8
FEB. 1955 TO JULY 1964 ONLY	68
KOREAN CONFLICT; NO VIETNAM ERA OR WORLD WAR II	97
KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II; NO VIETNAM ERA	2
WORLD WAR II; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR VIETNAM ERA	206
WORLD WAR I	0
OTHER SERVICE	7

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*MILITARY SERVICE AT ANY TIME DURING THE STATED PERIODS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.8 -

MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE
OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

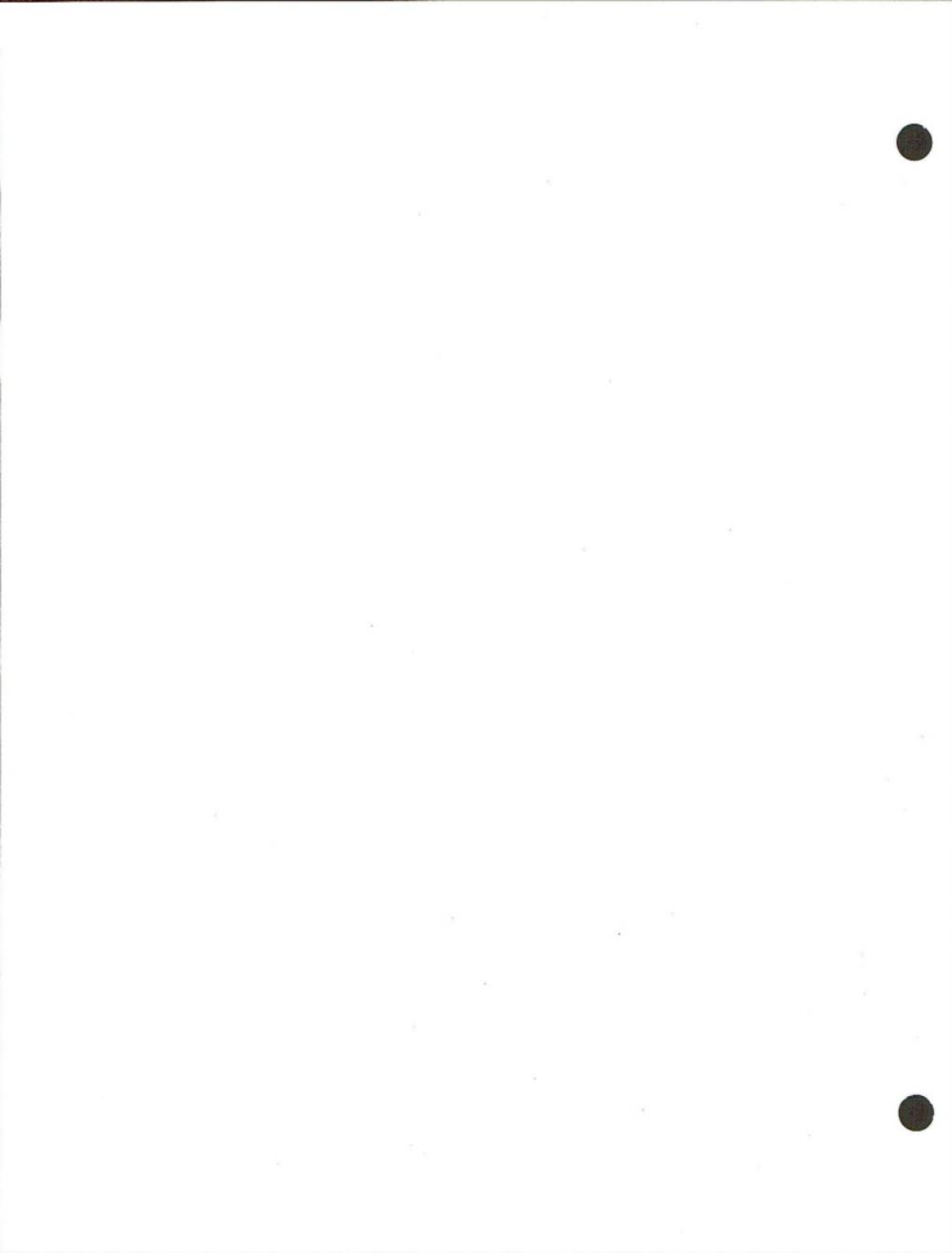
GENDER AND LIMITATION STATUS	16 YEARS & OLDER	16-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS & OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	1,838	1,499	207	132
WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	52	27	6	19
MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY	17	7	6	4
SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY	9	9	0	0
MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION	26	11	0	15
NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	1,786	1,472	201	113
FEMALES: TOTAL	1,842	1,447	220	175
WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	85	18	24	43
MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY	68	13	20	35
SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY	7	5	2	0
MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION	10	0	2	8
NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	1,757	1,429	196	132

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SEE TABLE 5.12 FOR WORK DISABILITY STATUS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.9 -
 CRIMINAL OFFENSES AND CRIME RATES, 1988 TO 1996
 (*SEVEN MAJOR OFFENSES ONLY)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS								
MONTANA	35,827	47.9	41,737	54.9	38,768	47.3	34,440	44.2	35,250	42.8
PHILLIPS	97	18.8	115	22.5	117	22.1	120	23.1	124	23.3
<hr/>										
	1991		1990		1989		1988			
	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS								
MONTANA	34,274	42.4	33,321	41.7	30,720	38.4	32,183	40.2		
PHILLIPS	100	19.4	112	21.7	130	24.7	138	26.4		

*INCLUDES HOMICIDE, RAPE, ROBBERY, AGGRAVATED ASSAULT, BURGLARY, LARCENY/THEFT, AND MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT.

**INCOMPLETE DATA; ONE OR MORE JURISDICTION IN THIS COUNTY DID NOT REPORT ITS STATISTICS TO THE MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; NO STATISTICS WERE REPORTED BY THIS COUNTY.

REPORTED OFFENSES ONLY; NO ATTEMPT HAS BEEN MADE TO ESTIMATE CRIMES NOT REPORTED BY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES.

SOURCE: MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL. CRIME IN MONTANA, 1988-96 (DISKETTE).



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Two: Social Indicators

DEFINITIONS

INFANT DEATH: the death of a person under one year of age.

MOBILITY LIMITATION: status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult to go outside the home alone. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is expected, is not considered a mobility limitation condition.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION: status of persons age fifteen years and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult for them to care for their own personal needs (dressing, bathing, etc.). A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal healing is anticipated, is not considered a condition denoting self-care limitation.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION THREE: EDUCATION

CONTENTS

- Table 3.1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990
- Table 3.2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 3.3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 3.4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990
- Table 3.5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97

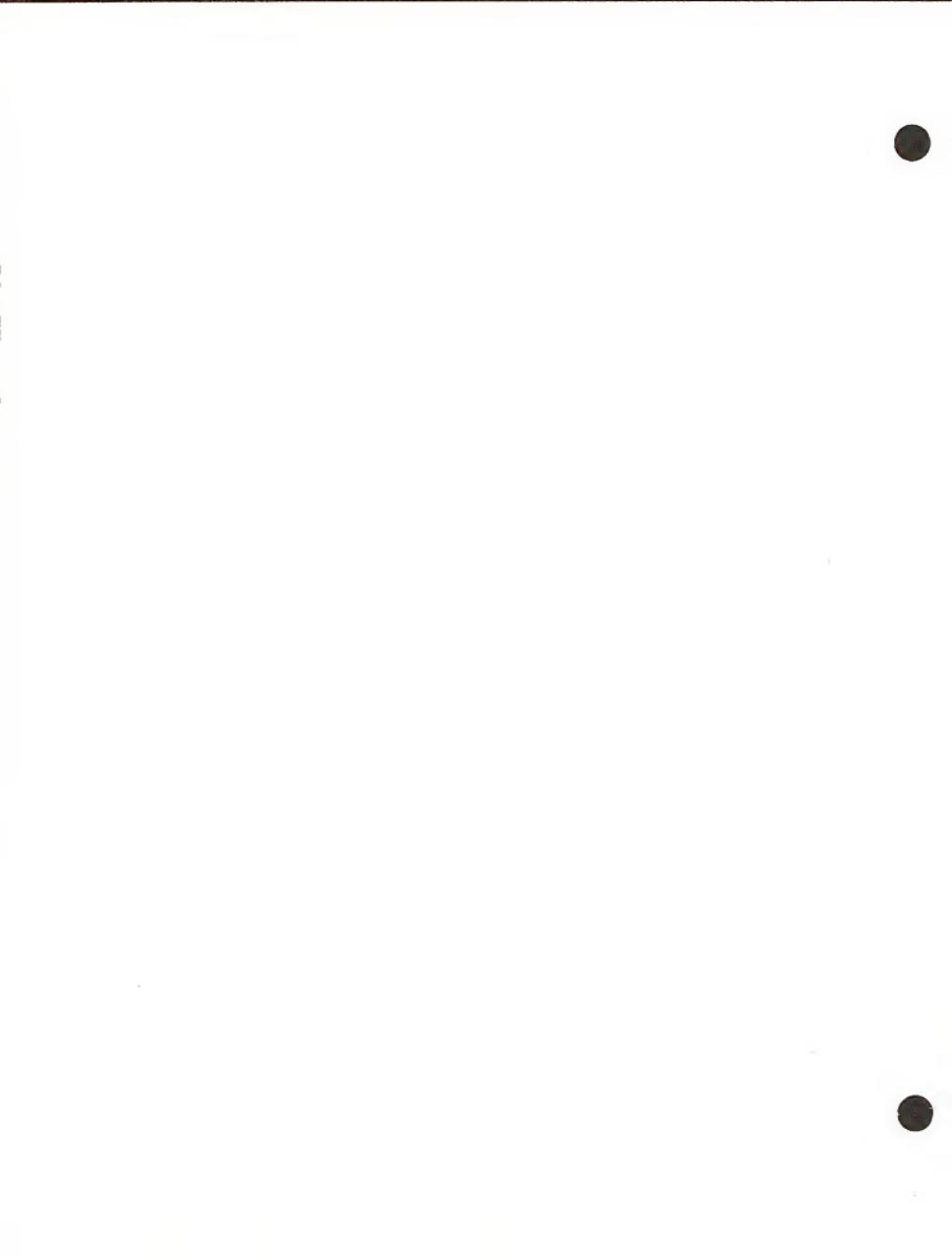


- TABLE 3.1 -
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OLDER AND 25 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OVER		PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL	3,592	100.0	3,283	100.0
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:				
LESS THAN NINTH GRADE	511	14.2	499	15.2
SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA	416	11.6	350	10.7
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	1,301	36.2	1,177	35.9
SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE	668	18.6	612	18.6
COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE	245	6.8	215	6.5
COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE	347	9.7	326	9.9
COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE	104	2.9	104	3.2

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 3.2 -

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN*
TOTAL PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER	3,283	3,047	1	227	3	5	12
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:							
LESS THAN NINTH GRADE	499	455	0	44	0	0	0
SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA	350	308	0	39	0	3	3
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	1,177	1,095	0	79	3	0	7
SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE	612	578	0	32	0	2	2
COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE	215	195	1	19	0	0	0
COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE	326	320	0	6	0	0	0
COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE	104	96	0	8	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 3.3 -

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN ^a
TOTAL PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS	258	226	0	23	0	9	9
CIVILIAN	258	226	0	23	0	9	9
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	224	192	0	23	0	9	9
EMPLOYED	71	70	0	1	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	8	8	0	0	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	145	114	0	22	0	9	9
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	34	34	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	15	15	0	0	0	0	0
EMPLOYED	15	15	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	19	19	0	0	0	0	0
EMPLOYED	14	14	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	5	5	0	0	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IN ARMED FORCES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 3.4 -
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	TOTAL	ENROLLED IN PUBLIC SCHOOL	ENROLLED IN PRIVATE SCHOOL
TOTAL PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OVER	4,936	...	...
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	1,245	1,133	112
PREPRIMARY SCHOOL*	79	53	26
ELEMENTARY OR HIGH SCHOOL**	1,126	1,047	79
COLLEGE	40	33	7
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	3,691	...	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*NURSERY SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN.

**GRADES ONE THROUGH TWELVE.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



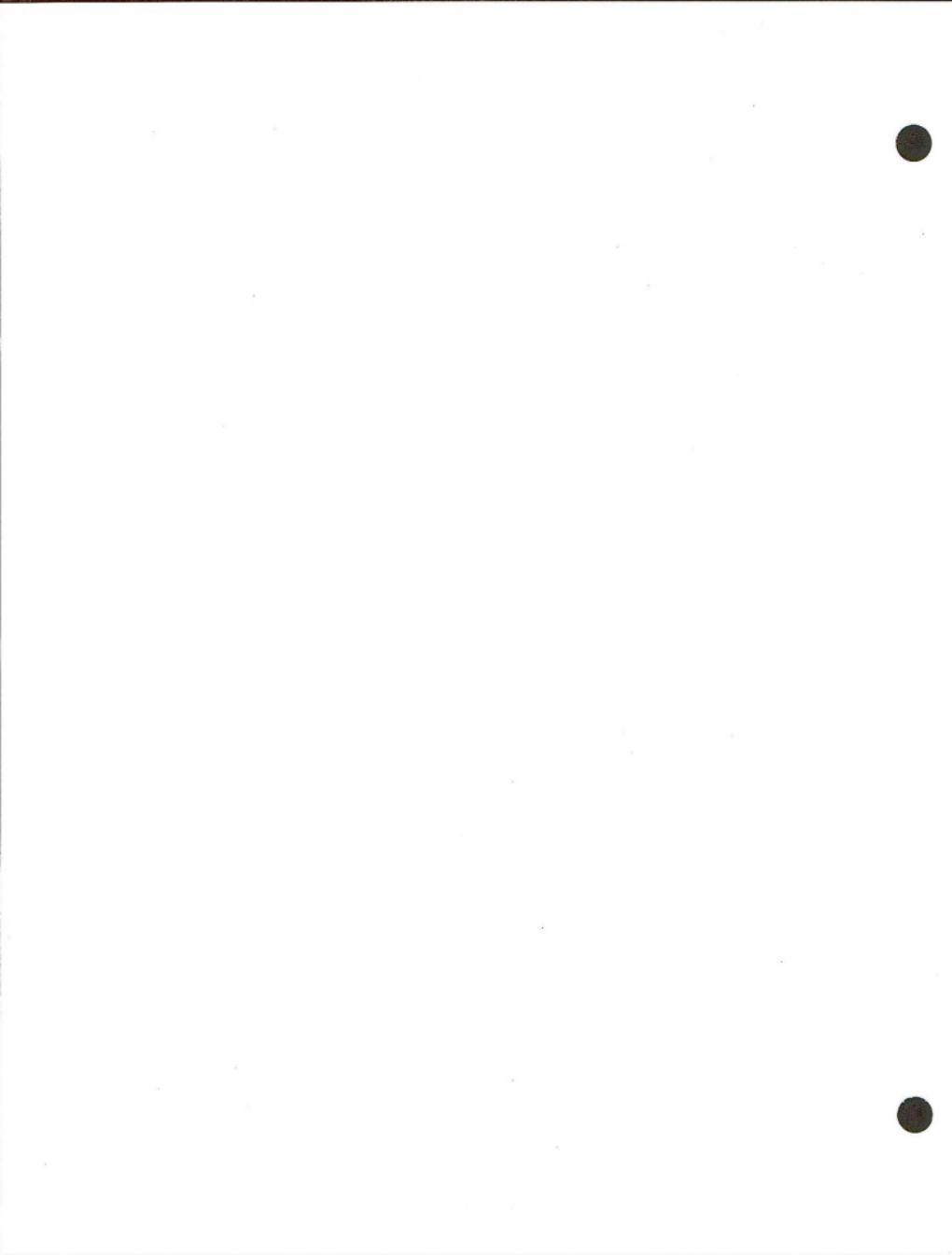
- TABLE 3.5 -
PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91 TO 1996/97

	1996/97	1995/96	1994/95	1993/94	1992/93	1991/92	1990/91
TOTAL ENROLLMENT	1,065	1,084	1,104	1,065	1,079	1,068	1,040
GRADES:							
PRE-KINDERGARTEN	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
KINDERGARTEN	71	82	73	68	65	79	69
FIRST	83	75	73	67	73	72	64
SECOND	68	64	74	76	69	67	90
THIRD	69	72	76	64	76	81	77
FOURTH	69	74	69	72	85	81	97
FIFTH	74	74	75	84	80	96	86
SIXTH	76	78	93	81	96	82	72
SEVENTH	81	98	102	105	94	83	70
EIGHTH	104	97	101	86	91	70	95
NINTH	93	112	88	100	77	111	76
TENTH	101	88	96	83	108	83	89
ELEVENTH	86	89	80	105	76	83	76
TWELFTH	90	77	104	74	89	79	79
UNGRADED & SPECIAL EDUCATION	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
GRADUATES	NA	74	101	71	84	79	77

AS OF OCTOBER 1 OF EACH ACADEMIC YEAR.

NA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. MONTANA PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT DATA, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91-96/97.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Three: Education DEFINITIONS

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION: by action of the Board of Regents, the organizational structure of the Montana University System underwent a major revision in 1994. Effective July 1 of that year, the institutions of the University System and the vocational-technical centers -- but not the three community colleges -- became campuses under the administrative control of either the University of Montana or Montana State University. The names of the individual schools were changed to reflect this new alignment of the public system. Text appearing below in brackets is for clarification only and is not part of the new name.

<u>COUNTY</u>	<u>PRESENT NAME</u>	<u>FORMER NAME</u>
CASCADE	MSU COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY--GREAT FALLS	GREAT FALLS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
CASCADE	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHERN AT GREAT FALLS	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE, MALMSTROM CAMPUS
GALLATIN	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BOZEMAN	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY
HILL	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHERN	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE
LEWIS & CLARK	HELENA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	HELENA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
MISSOULA	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA--MISSOULA]	MISSOULA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
MISSOULA	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA--MISSOULA	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA
SILVER BOW	DIVISION OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA]	BUTTE VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
SILVER BOW	MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
YELLOWSTONE	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BILLINGS]	BILLINGS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
YELLOWSTONE	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BILLINGS	EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE

In addition, the private College of Great Falls became the University of Great Falls in September 1995.

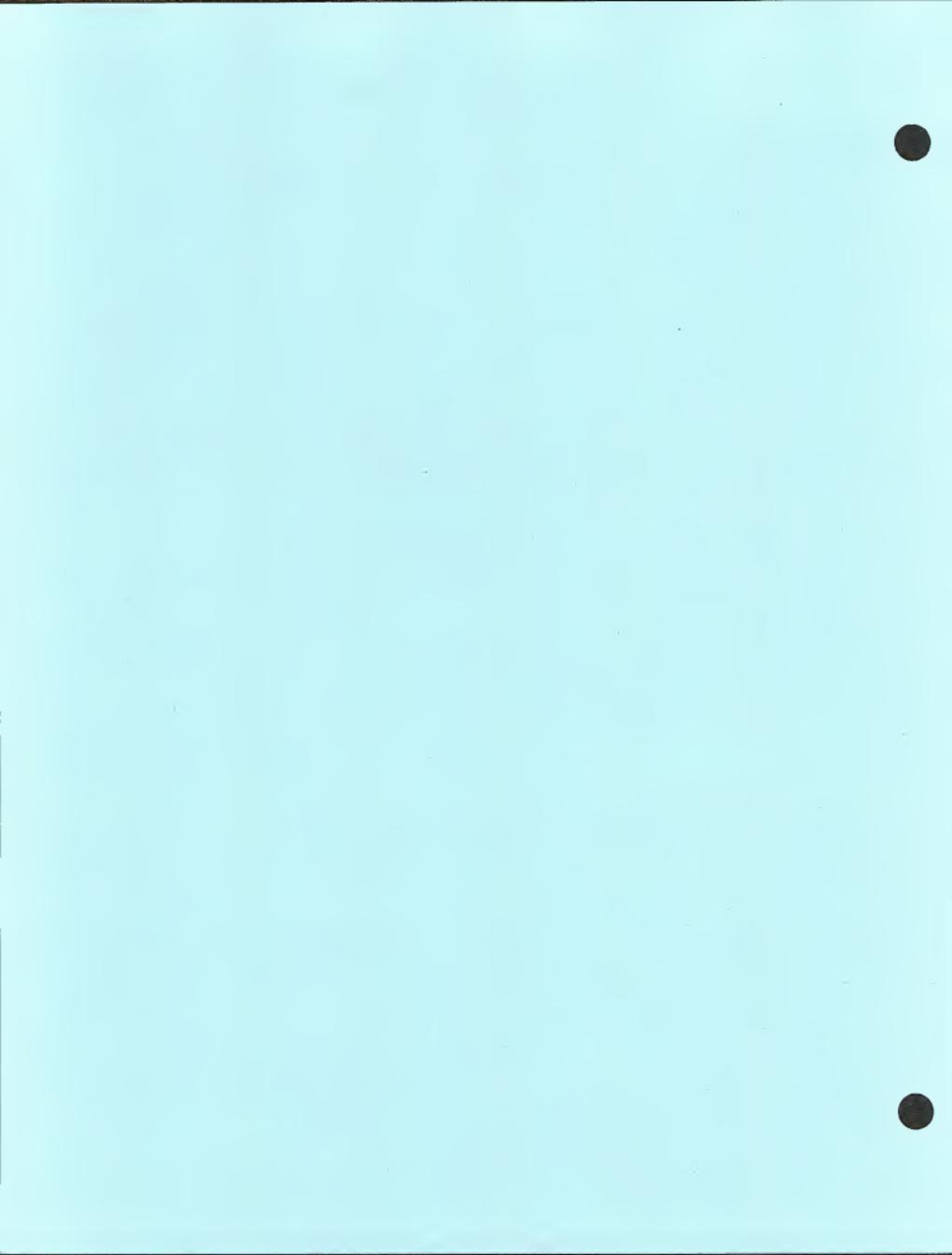


MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION FOUR: HOUSING

CONTENTS

- Table 4.1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.2: Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.3: Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.4: Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.5: Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.6: Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990
- Table 4.7: Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990
- Table 4.8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990
- Table 4.11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing areas, 1990 to 1994

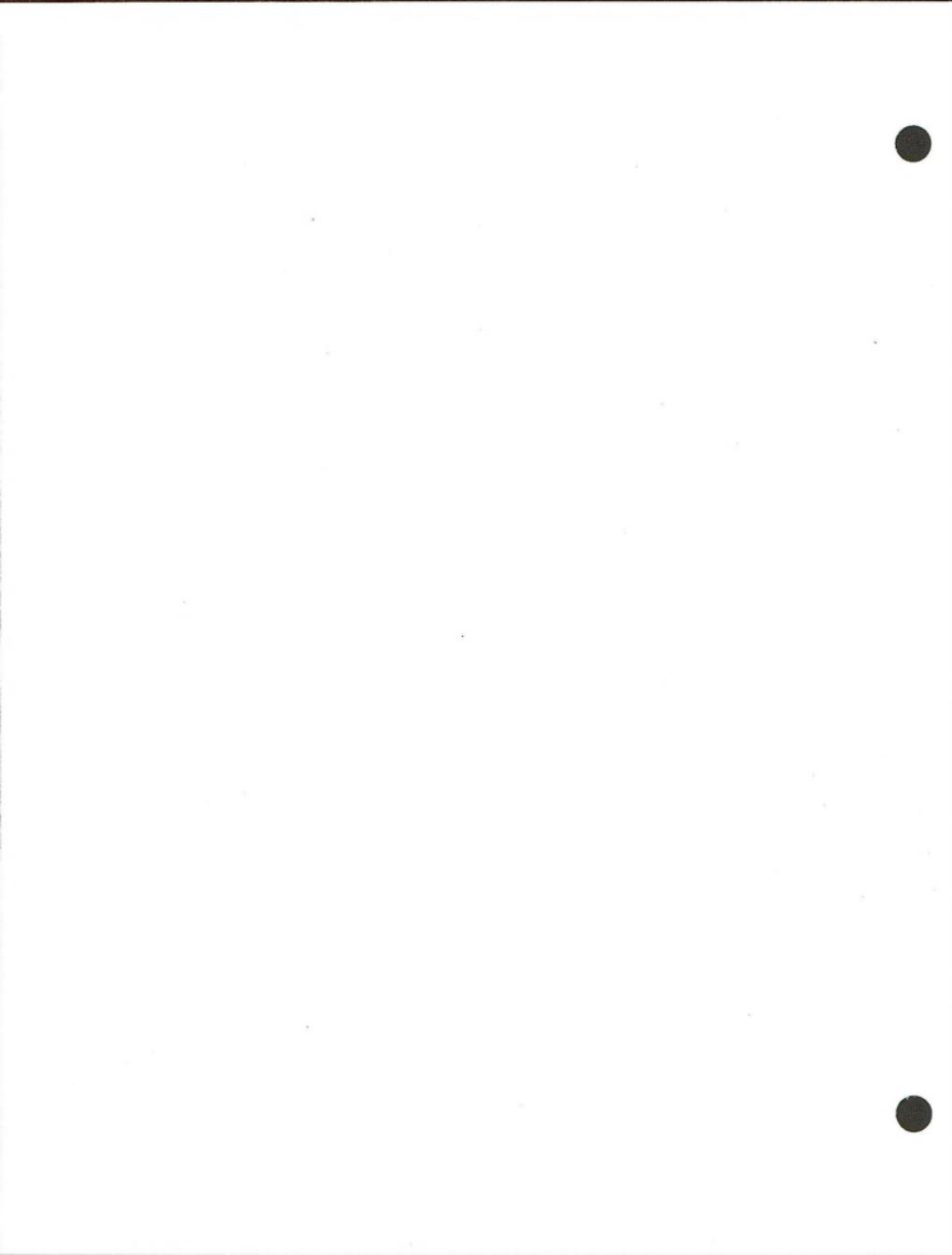


- TABLE 4.1 -
URBAN* AND RURAL* HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

	TOTAL HOUSING		URBAN HOUSING UNITS				RURAL HOUSING UNITS			
	UNITS		NUMBER		% OF TOTAL		NUMBER		% OF TOTAL	
	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980
MONTANA	361,155	328,465	183,597	171,389	50.8	52.2	177,558	157,076	49.2	47.8
PHILLIPS	2,765	2,514	0	0	0.0	0.0	2,765	2,514	100.0	100.0

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.2 -

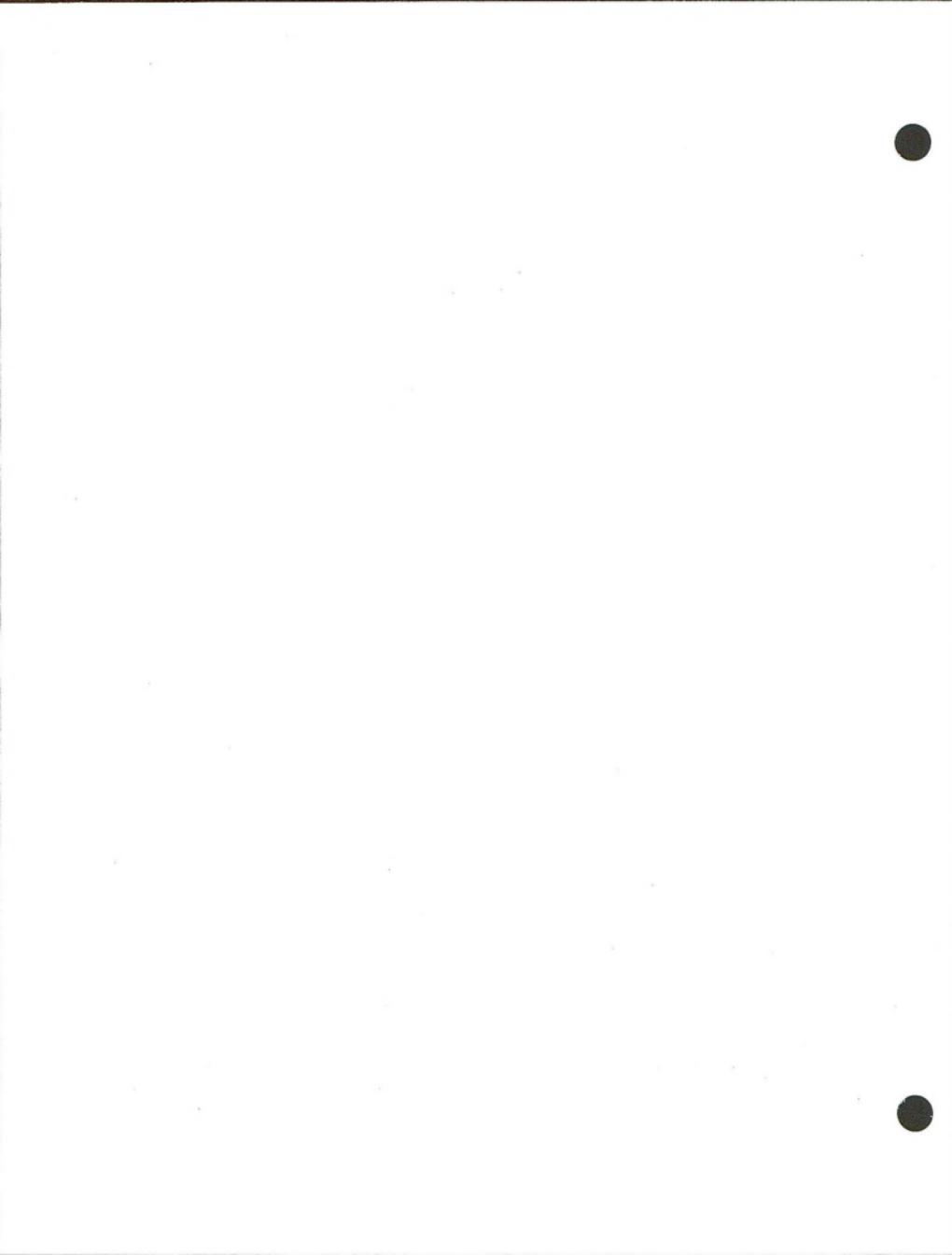
OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

HOUSING UNITS	1990	1980
TOTAL	2,765	2,316
OCCUPIED*	1,931	1,916
AS % OF TOTAL	69.8	82.7
OWNER OCCUPIED	1,347	1,378
AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	69.8	71.9
RENTER OCCUPIED	584	538
AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	30.2	28.1
VACANT*	834	400
AS % OF TOTAL	30.2	17.3
FOR RENT	89	86
FOR SALE ONLY	54	12
RENTED OR SOLD BUT NOT OCCUPIED	53	NA
FOR SEASONAL, RECREATIONAL OR OCCASIONAL USE	253	116
FOR MIGRANT WORKERS	7	NA
OTHER VACANT	378	186

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.3 -

STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	ALL HOUSING UNITS 1990	ALL HOUSING UNITS 1980	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS* 1990	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS* 1980
TOTAL UNITS	2,765	2,358	1,931	1,916
UNITS IN STRUCTURE:				
1	1,956	1,585	1,417	1,324
2	31	109	23	80
3 OR 4	81	76	72	61
5 OR MORE	...	208	...	169
5 TO 9	55	NA	27	NA
10 OR MORE	55	NA	33	NA
MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	495	380	325	282
PLUMBING FACILITIES:				
COMPLETE	2,543	2,184	1,898	1,853
LACKING COMPLETE	222	132	33	63
SOURCE OF WATER:				
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	1,612	1,396	NA	NA
INDIVIDUAL WELL	984	842	NA	NA
SOME OTHER SOURCE	169	120	NA	NA
SEWAGE DISPOSAL:				
PUBLIC SEWER	1,490	1,368	NA	NA
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1,062	882	NA	NA
OTHER MEANS	213	108	NA	NA
BEDROOMS:				
NONE	146	29	29	19
1	364	364	162	237
2	872	816	593	653
3	850	802	694	686
4 OR MORE	533	347	453	321
TELEPHONE:				
YES	NA	NA	1,741	1,763
NO	NA	NA	190	153
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:				
1980 OR LATER	473	...	375	...
1970 OR LATER	...	671	...	569
1970 TO 1979	597	...	449	...
1960 TO 1969	285	263	201	205
1940 TO 1959	430	335	321	300
1939 OR EARLIER	980	1,089	585	842

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.4 -
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	OWNER-OCCUPIED		RENTER-OCCUPIED	
	HOUSING UNITS		HOUSING UNITS	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	1,347	1,375	584	541
UNITS IN STRUCTURE:				
1	1,086	995	331	329
2	1	54	22	26
3 OR 4	3	30	69	31
5 OR MORE	...	64	...	105
5 TO 9	0	NA	27	NA
10 OR MORE	2	NA	31	NA
MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	229	232	96	50
PLUMBING FACILITIES:				
COMPLETE	1,314	1,337	584	516
LACKING COMPLETE	33	38	0	25
BEDROOMS:				
NONE	12	6	17	13
1	51	101	111	136
2	338	457	255	196
3	555	567	139	119
4 OR MORE	391	244	62	77
TELEPHONE:				
YES	1,273	1,312	468	451
NO	74	63	116	90
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:				
1980 OR LATER	249	...	126	...
1970 OR LATER	...	478	...	91
1970 TO 1979	316	...	133	...
1960 TO 1969	143	141	58	64
1940 TO 1959	216	229	105	71
1939 OR EARLIER	423	527	162	315

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.5 -

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS		RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	1,347	1,378	584	538
PERSONS PER UNIT	2.70	2.90	2.34	2.38
MEAN ROOMS PER UNIT	5.97	5.49	4.76	4.47
PERSONS PER ROOM:				
TOTAL	1,347	1,375	584	541
0.50 OR LESS	923	NA	386	NA
0.51 TO 1.00	387	NA	181	NA
1.00 OR LESS	...	1,323	...	516
1.01 TO 1.50	26	44	14	18
1.51 OR MORE	11	8	3	7
RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER*:				
ALL RACES	1,347	1,378	584	538
WHITE	1,257	1,303	545	502
BLACK	0	0	1	0
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO OR ALEUT	85	68	37	36
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	2	2	0	0
OTHER RACE	3	5	1	0
HISPANIC ORIGIN** OF HOUSEHOLDER	6	4	3	7

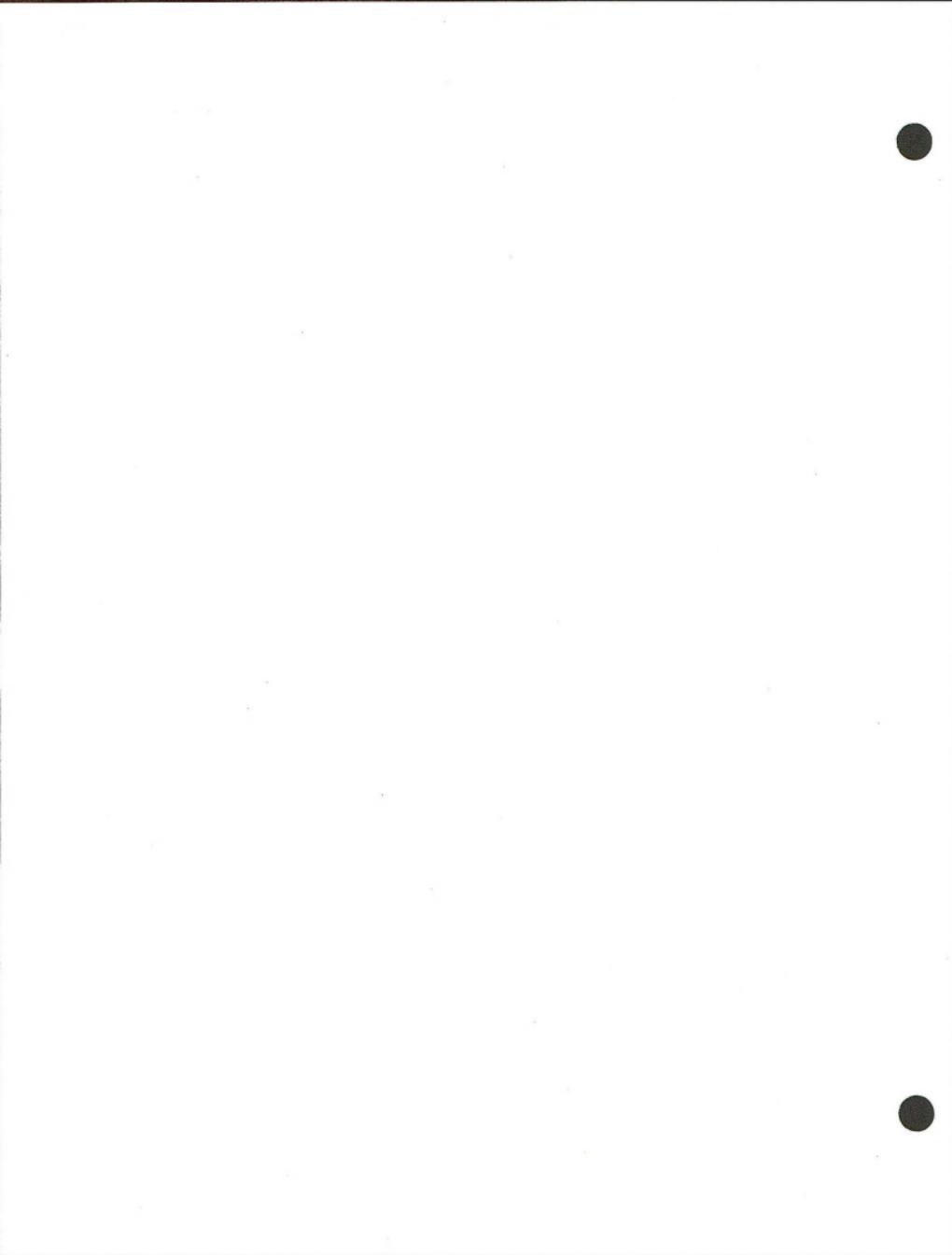
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.6 -
VALUE OF SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1990

	NUMBER	%
	-----	-
TOTAL UNITS	703	100.0
VALUE:		
LESS THAN \$15,000	107	15.2
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	40	5.7
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	41	5.8
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	38	5.4
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	57	8.1
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	52	7.4
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	56	8.0
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	41	5.8
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	97	13.8
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	105	14.9
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	55	7.8
\$100,000 TO \$124,999	8	1.1
\$125,000 TO \$149,999	1	0.1
\$150,000 TO \$174,999	2	0.3
\$175,000 TO \$199,999	0	0.0
\$200,000 TO \$249,999	2	0.3
\$250,000 TO \$299,999	1	0.1
\$300,000 TO \$399,999	0	0.0
\$400,000 TO \$499,999	0	0.0
\$500,000 OR MORE	0	0.0
MEDIAN VALUE:		\$41,500
AVERAGE PRICE ASKED FOR SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-SALE HOUSING UNITS*:		\$33,860

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.7 -
CONTRACT RENT OF SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1990

	NUMBER	%
	-----	-
TOTAL UNITS	507	100.0
CONTRACT RENT:		
TOTAL WITH CASH RENT	415	81.9
LESS THAN \$100	60	11.8
\$100 TO \$149	77	15.2
\$150 TO \$199	78	15.4
\$200 TO \$249	71	14.0
\$250 TO \$299	50	9.9
\$300 TO \$349	30	5.9
\$350 TO \$399	30	5.9
\$400 TO \$449	16	3.2
\$450 TO \$499	3	0.6
\$500 TO \$549	0	0.0
\$550 TO \$599	0	0.0
\$600 TO \$649	0	0.0
\$650 TO \$699	0	0.0
\$700 TO \$749	0	0.0
\$750 TO \$999	0	0.0
\$1,000 OR MORE	0	0.0
WITH NO CASH RENT	92	18.1
MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT:		\$195
AVERAGE RENT ASKED FOR SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-RENT HOUSING UNITS*:		\$215

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.8 -
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	1990	1980
	----	----
TOTAL SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	705	721
WITH A MORTGAGE	314	273
LESS THAN \$100	NA	6
\$100 TO \$199	NA	69
LESS THAN \$200	28	...
\$200 TO \$299	19	94
\$300 TO \$399	55	47
\$400 TO \$499	69	25
\$500 TO \$599	49	20
\$600 OR MORE	...	12
\$600 TO \$699	38	NA
\$700 TO \$799	31	NA
\$800 TO \$899	6	NA
\$900 TO \$999	6	NA
\$1000 TO \$1249	11	NA
\$1250 TO \$1499	0	NA
\$1500 OR MORE	2	NA
MEDIAN COSTS	\$480	\$266
NOT MORTGAGED	391	448
LESS THAN \$50	NA	32
\$50 TO \$99	NA	212
LESS THAN \$100	43	...
\$100 TO \$149	137	150
\$150 TO \$199	111	46
\$200 TO \$249	69	8
\$250 OR MORE	...	0
\$250 TO \$299	7	NA
\$300 TO \$349	7	NA
\$350 TO \$399	5	NA
\$400 OR MORE	12	NA
MEDIAN COSTS	\$157	\$95

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.9 -

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND HOME HEATING FUEL, 1980 AND 1990

	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*			
	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	1,931	100.0	1,916	100.0
HOME HEATING FUEL:				
UTILITY GAS	1,113	57.6	956	49.9
BOTTLED, TANK OR LP GAS	335	17.3	596	31.1
ELECTRICITY	260	13.5	164	8.6
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	70	3.6	127	6.6
COAL OR COKE	17	0.9	17	0.9
WOOD	124	6.4	56	2.9
SOLAR ENERGY	0	0.0	NA	NA
OTHER FUEL	12	0.6	0	0.0
NO FUEL USED	0	0.0	0	0.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



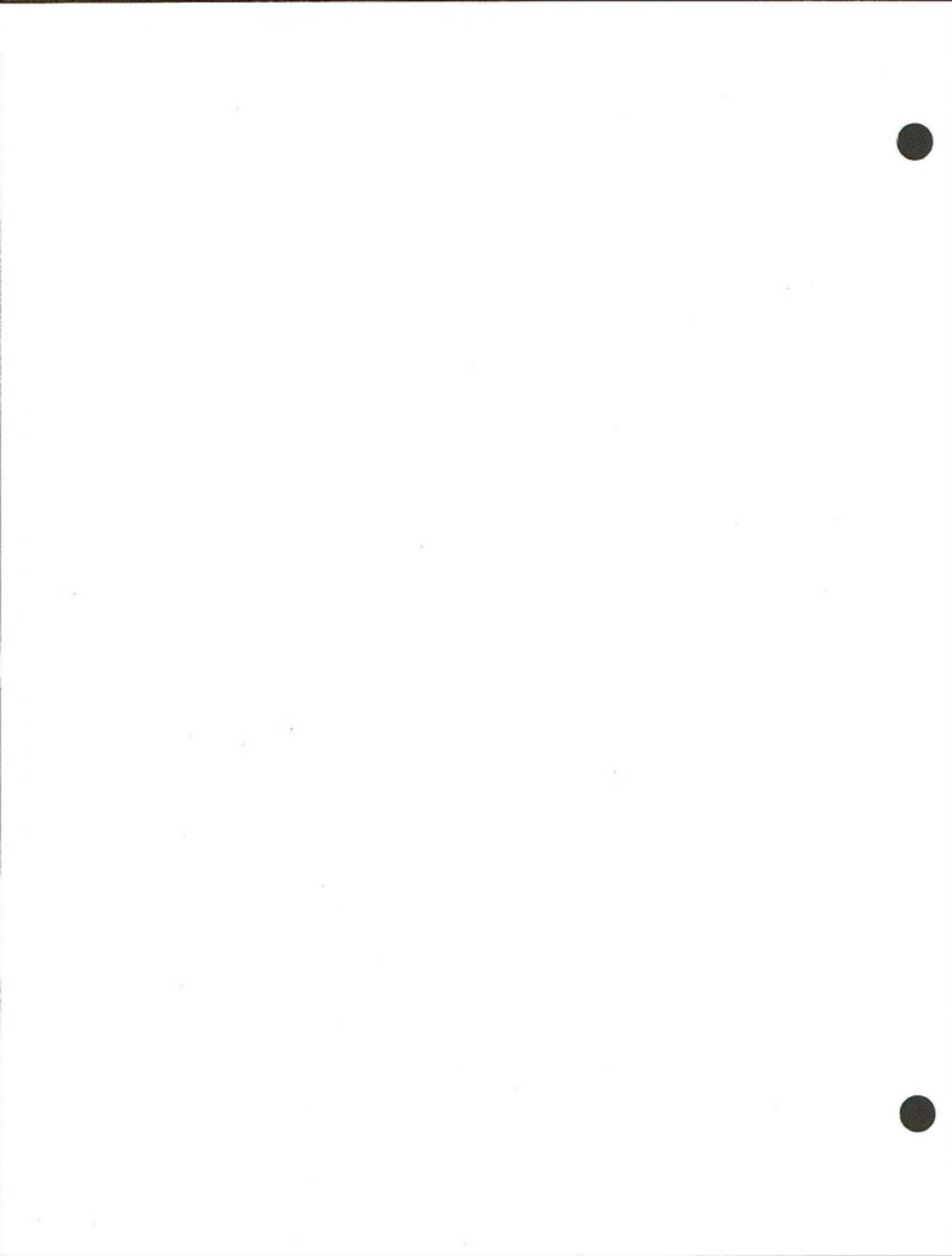
- TABLE 4.10 -
OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS* AND AVAILABLE VEHICLES, 1990

	NUMBER	%
TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	1,931	100.0
AVAILABILITY OF VEHICLES AT OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS:		
NONE	142	7.4
1	579	30.0
2	663	34.3
3	332	17.2
4	135	7.0
5 OR MORE	80	4.1
TOTAL VEHICLES	3,872	100.0
VEHICLES AT OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3,100	80.1
VEHICLES AT RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	772	19.9

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.11 -
PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS*, 1990 TO 1994

	1994		1993		1992	
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION
NEW RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS:						
1-FAMILY HOUSES	5	243,700	8	476,305	1	35,000
2-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
3- & 4-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
5- OR MORE FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
NEW COMMERCIAL & PUBLIC BUILDINGS**	16	67,850	14	143,966	17	47,384
ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, CONVERSIONS:						
TO RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	9	50,874	40	88,440	13	36,152
OF RESIDENTIAL CARPORTS & GARAGES	9	55,143	8	54,640	9	32,780
TO ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	5	53,270	5	64,100	7	44,190
DEMOLITIONS:						
OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	1	NA	4	NA	0	NA
OF ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	0	NA	1	NA	0	NA

	1991		1990	
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION
NEW RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS:				
1-FAMILY HOUSES	2	124,000	3	104,000
2-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0
3- & 4-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0
5- OR MORE FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0
NEW COMMERCIAL & PUBLIC BUILDINGS**	20	88,678	25	276,646
ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, CONVERSIONS:				
TO RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	5	26,690	5	24,800
OF RESIDENTIAL CARPORTS & GARAGES	5	17,250	10	56,700
TO ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	10	130,055	4	85,270
DEMOLITIONS:				
OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	0	NA	1	NA
OF ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	0	NA	0	NA



*AS REPORTED BY THE LOCAL PERMIT-ISSUING AGENCY OR BY THE MONTANA BUILDING CODES DIVISION. IN MOST INSTANCES THE PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS ARE INCORPORATED PLACES WITHIN COUNTIES. IN SOME CASES THE DATA HAVE BEEN ESTIMATED BY THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.

**INCLUDES HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER NONHOUSEKEEPING SHELTER INTENDED FOR TRANSIENT USE; AMUSEMENT, SOCIAL AND RECREATIONAL BUILDINGS; RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS; INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS; PARKING GARAGES; SERVICE STATIONS AND VEHICLE REPAIR GARAGES; HOSPITALS AND INSTITUTIONAL BUILDINGS; OFFICE, BANK AND PROFESSIONAL BUILDINGS; PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES BUILDINGS; SCHOOLS AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS; STORES AND CUSTOMER SERVICE BUILDINGS; OTHER NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS; STRUCTURES OTHER THAN BUILDINGS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING PLACES, 1990-94 (DISKETTES).



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Four: Housing DEFINITIONS

HOUSEHOLD: all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

HOUSEHOLDER: the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).

HOUSING UNIT: a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. See also

Occupied Housing Unit
Specified ... Housing Unit
Vacant Housing Unit

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT: the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration; or, if vacant, the occupants are only temporarily absent (away on vacation or business).

RURAL: all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".

SPECIFIED ... HOUSING UNIT: an owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only one-family house on less than ten acres without a business or medical office on the property. Excludes housing units in multi-unit buildings, mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office and houses on ten or more acres.

URBAN: all territory, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census-designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.

VACANT HOUSING UNIT: not occupied by anyone at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units are considered vacant: if temporary occupants have a usual residence elsewhere; if under construction they have usable floors, and all exterior doors and windows are in place.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION FIVE: EMPLOYMENT

CONTENTS

Table 5.1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990

Table 5.3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996

Table 5.5: Civilian labor force employment: percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996

Table 5.6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990

Table 5.8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995

Table 5.10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996

Table 5.11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990



- TABLE 5.1 -
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	PERSONS 16 YEARS & OLDER	% IN LABOR FORCE	IN LABOR FORCE*			NOT IN LABOR FORCE*
			ARMED FORCES	EMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED PERSONS	
1990						
MONTANA	599,765	63.7	4,920	350,723	26,217	7.0
MALE	293,243	71.9	4,325	190,686	15,842	7.7
FEMALE	306,522	55.8	595	160,037	10,375	6.1
PHILLIPS	3,763	65.6	4	2,304	160	6.5
MALE	1,864	75.7	4	1,320	87	6.2
FEMALE	1,899	55.7	0	984	73	6.9
1980						
MONTANA	585,375	62.0	4,810	328,316	29,530	8.3
MALE	289,239	75.2	4,437	193,532	19,611	9.2
FEMALE	296,136	49.0	373	134,784	9,919	6.9
PHILLIPS	3,961	59.2	2	2,188	156	6.7
MALE	2,045	74.8	2	1,413	115	7.5
FEMALE	1,916	42.6	0	775	41	5.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.2 -

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

				IN LABOR FORCE*			
	PERSONS 16 YEARS & OLDER	% IN LABOR FORCE	ARMED FORCES	EMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED PERSONS	%	NOT IN LABOR FORCE*
TOTAL	3,763	65.6	4	2,304	160	6.5	1,295
MALE	1,864	75.7	4	1,320	87	6.2	453
FEMALE	1,899	55.7	0	984	73	6.9	842
WHITE	3,488	66.4	4	2,190	121	5.2	1,173
MALE	1,739	76.4	4	1,259	66	5.0	410
FEMALE	1,749	56.4	0	931	55	5.6	763
BLACK	1	100.0	0	1	0	0.0	0
MALE	1	100.0	0	1	0	0.0	0
FEMALE	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	257	57.2	0	108	39	26.5	110
MALE	116	65.5	0	55	21	27.6	40
FEMALE	141	50.4	0	53	18	25.4	70
ASIAN OR PACIFIC							
ISLANDER	3	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	3
MALE	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
FEMALE	3	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	3
OTHER RACES	14	35.7	0	5	0	0.0	9
MALE	8	62.5	0	5	0	0.0	3
FEMALE	6	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	6
HISPANIC ORIGIN**	24	45.8	0	8	3	27.3	13
MALE	13	76.9	0	7	3	30.0	3
FEMALE	11	9.1	0	1	0	0.0	10

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.3 -

LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER,
WITH OWN CHILDREN* AND NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER	1,899	100.0	1,916	100.0
IN LABOR FORCE	1,057	55.7	816	42.6
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	842	44.3	1,100	57.4
FEMALES WITH OWN CHILDREN	703	37.0	784	40.9
UNDER 6 YEARS	179	9.4	422	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	115	6.1	142	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	64	3.4	280	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS	397	20.9	362	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	322	17.0	229	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	75	3.9	133	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	127	6.7	NA	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	58	3.1	NA	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	69	3.6	NA	NA
FEMALES WITH NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1,196	63.0	550	28.7
IN LABOR FORCE	562	29.6	208	10.9
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	634	33.4	342	17.8

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.4 -

ANNUAL AVERAGE ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, 1980 TO 1996

YEAR	ANNUAL AVERAGE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE*			ANNUAL AVERAGE UNEMPLOYMENT RATES (%)*		
	TOTAL	EMPLOYED	UNEMPLOYED	COUNTY	MONTANA	U.S.
1996	2,539	2,329	210	8.3	5.3	5.4
1995	2,447	2,296	151	6.2	5.9	5.6
1994	2,527	2,445	82	3.2	5.1	6.1
1993	2,423	2,328	95	3.9	6.1	6.9
1992	2,464	2,327	137	5.6	6.9	7.5
1991	2,471	2,351	120	4.9	7.1	6.8
1990	2,598	2,474	124	4.8	6.0	5.6
1989	2,908	2,763	145	5.0	5.9	5.3
1988	2,882	2,744	138	4.8	6.8	5.5
1987	2,896	2,700	196	6.8	7.4	6.2
1986	2,864	2,649	215	7.5	8.1	7.0
1985	2,724	2,461	263	9.7	7.7	7.2
1984	2,805	2,611	194	6.9	7.4	7.5
1983	3,124	2,861	263	8.4	8.8	9.6
1982	3,054	2,817	237	7.8	8.6	9.7
1981	2,943	2,803	140	4.8	6.9	7.6
1980	2,876	2,756	120	4.2	6.1	7.1

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1980-96 DATA (DISKETTE).



*** PHILLIPS COUNTY DATABASE

EMPLOYMENT ***

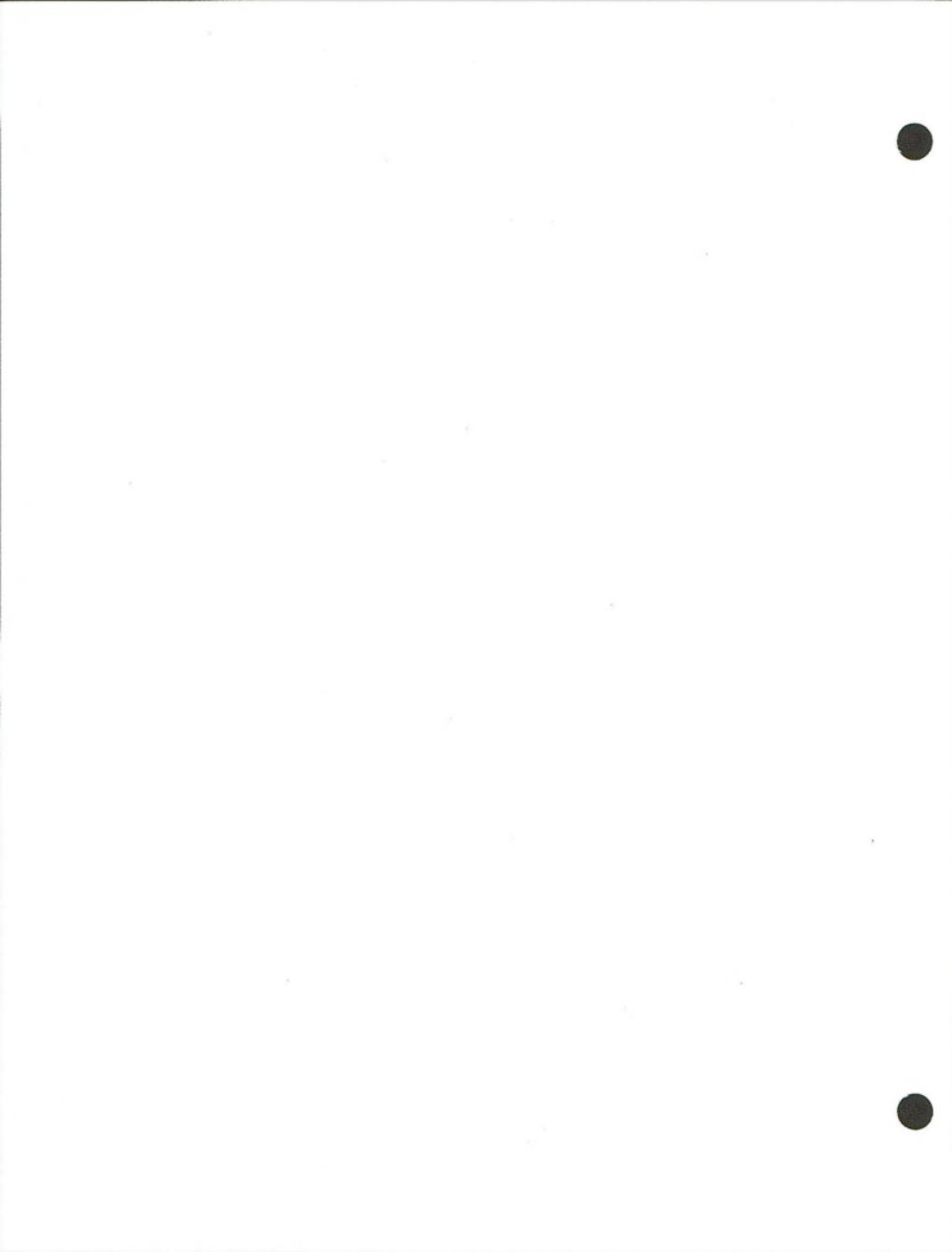
- TABLE 5.5 -

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE EMPLOYMENT: PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	2.7	-1.3	4.3	1.8	4.0	0.3	-1.0	1.6	0.3
PHILLIPS	1.4	-6.1	5.0	0.0	-1.0	-5.0	-10.5	0.7	1.6
	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	
MONTANA	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.6	2.9	-1.1	
PHILLIPS	1.9	7.6	-5.7	-8.7	1.6	0.5	1.7	5.8	

NOTE: THE ABOVE STATISTICS INDICATE THE PERCENT CHANGE FROM YEAR TO YEAR OF EMPLOYED WORKERS IN THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. THEY ARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH DATA PRESENTED IN A SIMILAR TABLE IN THE SUPERSEDED MONTANA COUNTY PROFILES SERIES WHICH REFLECTED ANNUAL CHANGES IN EMPLOYMENT (I.E., FULL- AND PART-TIME JOBS).

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1979-96 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 5.6 -

OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES	1990		1980	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	2,304	100.0	2,188	100.0
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY:				
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL	120	5.2	127	5.8
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	210	9.1	197	9.0
TECHNICAL, SALES AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT:				
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	66	2.9	37	1.7
SALES	174	7.6	182	8.3
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	288	12.5	186	8.5
SERVICE:				
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	8	0.3	4	0.2
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	22	1.0	27	1.2
SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	353	15.3	337	15.4
FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING	556	24.1	606	27.7
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	256	11.1	227	10.4
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS AND LABORERS:				
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS	46	2.0	39	1.8
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING	115	5.0	79	3.6
HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS	90	3.9	140	6.4

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



*** PHILLIPS COUNTY DATABASE

- TABLE 5.7 -

PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, WITH WORK EXPERIENCE BY OCCUPATION AND NO WORK EXPERIENCE, 1990

EMPLOYMENT ***

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES	TOTAL	WHITE		BLACK		ASIAN OR AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALASKA TOTAL FEMALE	OTHER RACES	TOTAL FEMALE	HISPANIC ORIGIN ^a
		TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE				
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL	2,464	2,311	986	1	0	147	71	0	5 0 11 1
PROFESSIONAL, SPECIALTY, TECH- NICALS & RELATED SUPPORT SALES	122	115	43	1	0	6	0	0	0 0 0 0
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCL. CLERICAL	212	210	135	0	0	2	2	0	0 0 0 0
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICE PROTECTIVE SERVICE	178	174	87	0	0	4	4	0	0 0 0 0
SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE & HOUSEHOLD	380	355	264	0	0	25	14	0	0 0 4 1
FARMING, FORESTRY & FISHING	579	557	91	0	0	19	4	0	3 0 3 0
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT & REPAIR	281	262	9	0	0	19	0	0	0 0 2 0
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEM- BLERS & INSPECTORS	50	46	22	0	0	4	4	0	0 0 0 0
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING	133	127	6	0	0	6	0	0	0 0 0 0
HANDLERS, EQUIP. CLEANERS, HELPERS & LABORERS	103	96	29	0	0	5	0	0	2 0 2 0
UNEMPLOYED; NO CIVILIAN WORK EXPERIENCE SINCE 1985	22	18	14	0	0	4	0	0	0 0 0 0

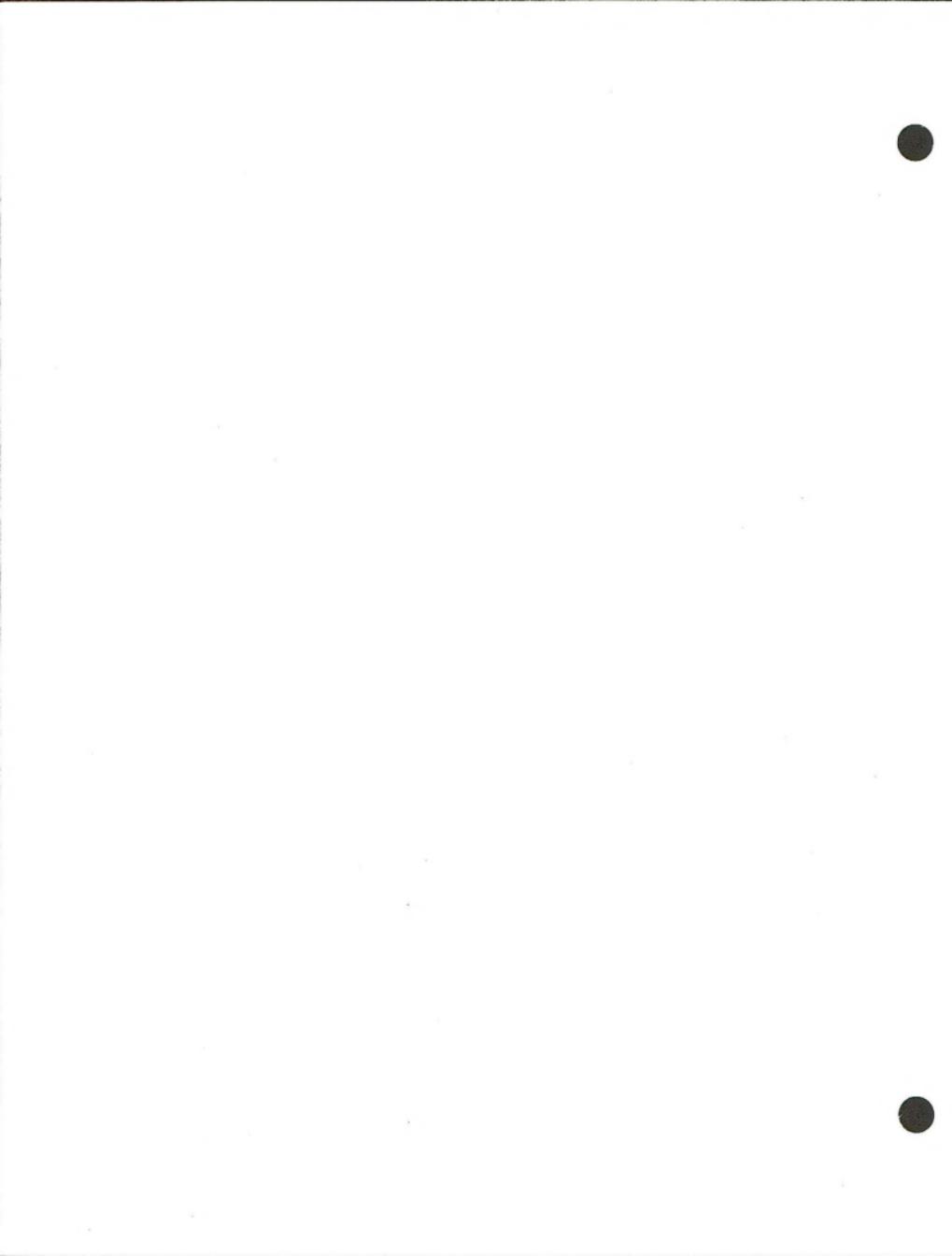
SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
^aPERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRW/JKW/SM

1993



- TABLE 5.8 -

INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES	1990		1980	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	2,304	100.0	2,188	100.0
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	635	27.6	623	28.5
MINING	136	5.9	120	5.5
CONSTRUCTION	128	5.6	142	6.5
MANUFACTURING:				
NONDURABLE GOODS	53	2.3	35	1.6
DURABLE GOODS	16	0.7	20	0.9
NOT SPECIFIED	...	...	0	0.0
TRANSPORTATION	66	2.9	78	3.6
COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	61	2.6	37	1.7
WHOLESALE TRADE	35	1.5	27	1.2
RETAIL TRADE	382	16.6	417	19.1
FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE	66	2.9	75	3.4
SERVICES:				
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES	51	2.2	33	1.5
PERSONAL SERVICES	106	4.6	82	3.7
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	16	0.7	2	0.1
PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES:				
HEALTH SERVICES	126	5.5	80	3.7
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	181	7.9	202	9.2
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES	102	4.4	67	3.1
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	144	6.3	148	6.8

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA

INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES DEVELOPED FROM THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.9 -
FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995*

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
EMPLOYMENT BY PLACE OF WORK:						
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	2,830	2,881	2,885	2,850	2,912	3,002
EMPLOYMENT BY TYPE:						
WAGE & SALARY	1,869	1,923	1,850	1,784	1,850	1,949
PROPRIETORS	961	958	1,035	1,066	1,062	1,053
FARM	419	428	458	477	478	481
NONFARM**	542	530	577	589	584	572
EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY:						
FARM	590	579	615	628	630	643
NONFARM	2,240	2,302	2,270	2,222	2,282	2,359
PRIVATE	1,784	1,826	1,808	1,749	1,844	1,903
AG. SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHERIES, OTHER	97	93	85	86	90	84
MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	67	70	69	59	55	67
MANUFACTURING	46	43	47	51	51	49
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	130	132	123	126	131	133
WHOLESALE TRADE	101	102	104	90	91	88
RETAIL TRADE	409	404	416	421	417	426
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	134	138	132	126	142	135
SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	456	476	462	473	438	456
FEDERAL CIVILIAN	56	57	59	65	58	68
MILITARY	30	32	34	38	40	41
STATE & LOCAL	370	387	369	370	340	347

*1988- BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

**EXCLUDES LIMITED PARTNERS.

(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN 10 JOBS; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

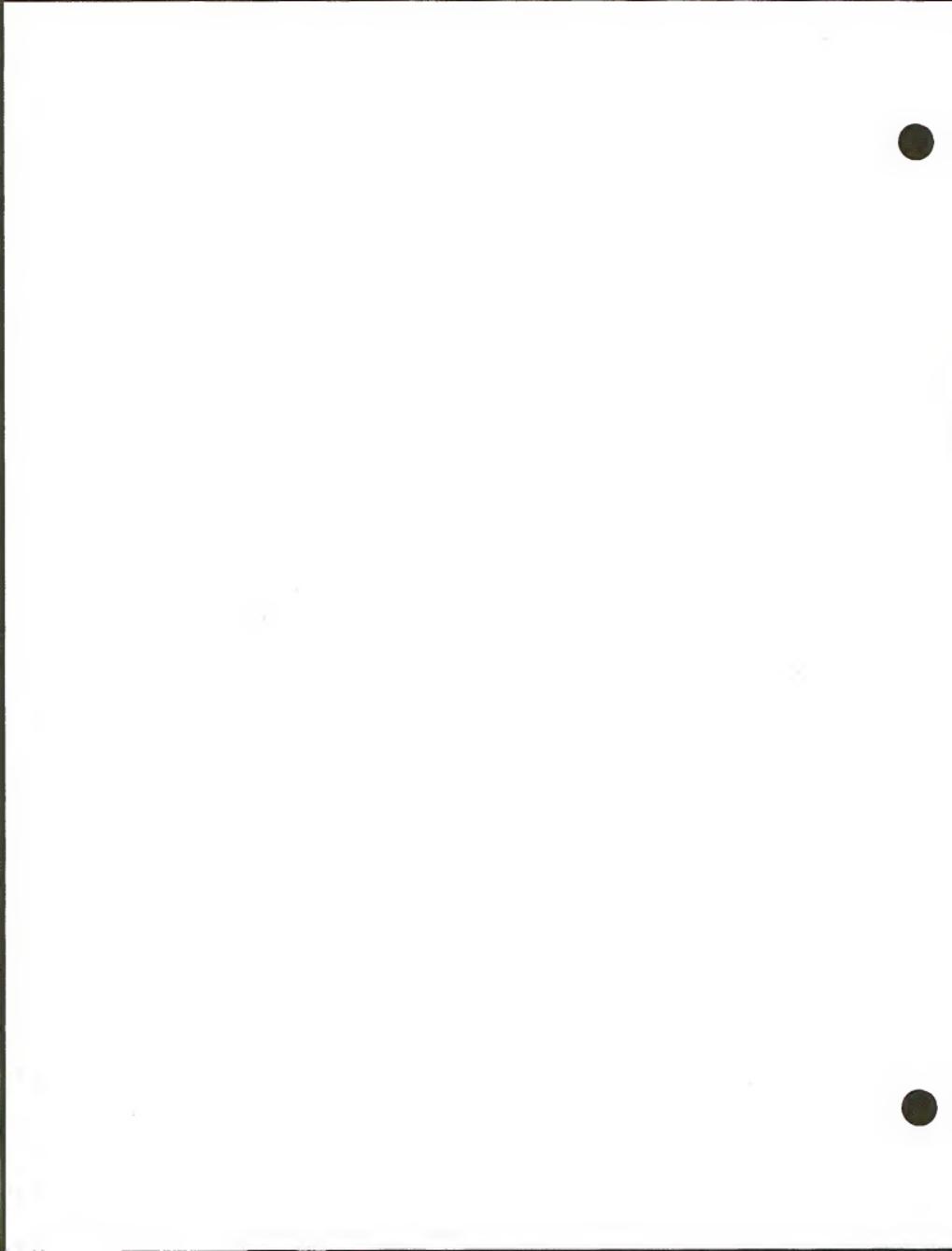
SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA25 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1996

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	195	1,442	28,145,380	19,518
PRIVATE BUSINESS	158	1,022	19,851,683	19,424
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	9	38	546,335	14,383
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	4	14	247,159	17,654
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	4	20	250,534	12,526
MINING	4	112	6,226,230	55,591
METAL MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	16	37	619,485	16,743
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	5	13	170,459	13,112
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	3	9	188,271	20,919
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	7	15	260,755	17,383
MANUFACTURING	6	43	727,388	16,916
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	15	73	2,084,531	28,555
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	4	5	26,938	5,387
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	6	43	1,725,777	40,134
WHOLESALE TRADE	10	93	1,912,297	20,562
DURABLE GOODS	4	25	484,107	19,364
NONDURABLE GOODS	6	68	1,428,190	21,002
RETAIL TRADE	42	231	2,379,144	10,299
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	3	16	326,118	20,382
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	6	52	579,717	11,148
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	3	32	488,084	15,252
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	3	7	53,197	7,599
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	16	85	544,957	6,411
MISC RETAIL	5	19	187,191	9,852
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	7	55	1,373,683	24,976
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	43	1,084,338	25,217
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	47	334	3,982,390	11,923
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	8	71	407,429	5,738
PERSONAL SERVICES	3	3	22,946	7,648



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	7	25	320,409	12,816
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEALTH SERVICES	6	141	2,186,846	15,509
LEGAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	5	35	399,100	11,402
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	3	3	8,464	2,821
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	4	12	253,716	21,143
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	37	420	8,293,697	19,747
STATE	7	21	589,463	28,069
LOCAL	14	345	5,980,835	17,335
FEDERAL	16	53	1,723,399	32,516

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT,
WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1996 (DISKETTE).



*** PHILLIPS COUNTY DATABASE

EMPLOYMENT ***

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1995

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	197	1,536	31,201,816	20,314
PRIVATE BUSINESS	159	1,114	22,991,521	20,639
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	9	39	585,021	15,001
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	4	17	263,205	15,482
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	4	19	234,734	12,354
MINING	4	222	9,793,125	44,113
METAL MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	13	26	359,868	13,841
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	3	9	144,696	16,077
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	7	15	207,651	13,843
MANUFACTURING	6	39	686,905	17,613
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	17	75	2,079,296	27,724
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	3	7	34,007	4,858
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	5	10	233,597	23,359
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	6	41	1,670,915	40,756
WHOLESALE TRADE	10	91	1,834,662	20,161
DURABLE GOODS	4	25	473,130	18,925
NONDURABLE GOODS	6	66	1,361,532	20,629
RETAIL TRADE	44	248	2,472,634	9,970
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	3	14	306,474	21,891
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	6	50	552,898	11,057
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	4	30	454,673	15,155
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	3	7	67,707	9,672
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	3	9	63,146	7,016
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	16	103	648,354	6,294
MISC RETAIL	5	19	195,613	10,295
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	7	60	1,393,205	23,220
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	48	1,085,495	22,614
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	47	311	3,786,805	12,176
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	7	61	367,098	6,018
PERSONAL SERVICES	3	5	29,046	5,809
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	7	19	282,802	14,884



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEALTH SERVICES	6	134	2,024,588	15,108
LEGAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	5	33	371,146	11,246
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	4	3	8,646	2,882
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	5	22	451,203	20,509
GOVERNMENT	38	422	8,210,295	19,456
STATE	8	21	542,762	25,845
LOCAL	14	345	6,067,817	17,587
FEDERAL	16	55	1,599,716	29,085
INTERNATIONAL	0	0	0	0

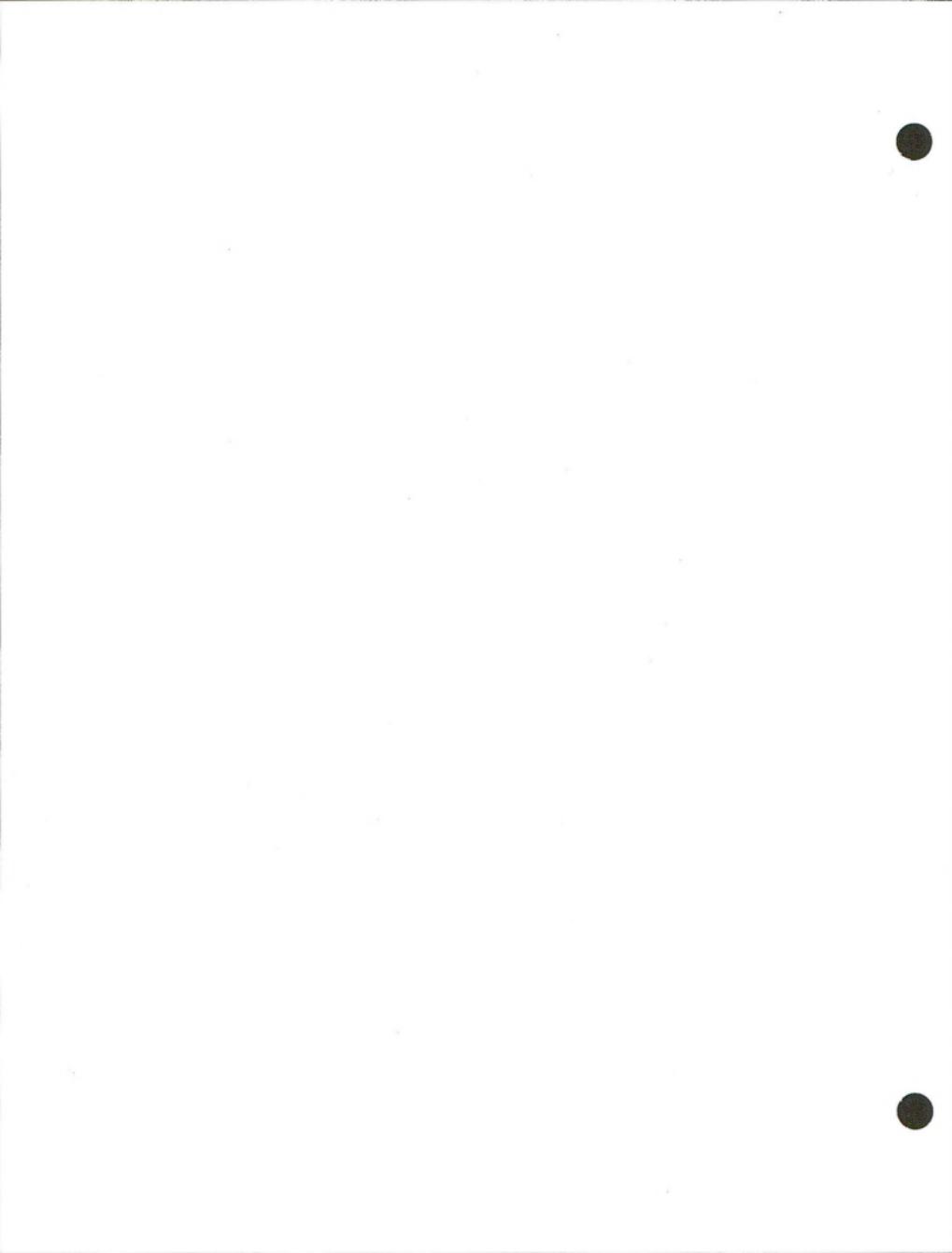
SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT,
WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1995 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 5.10 -
EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1994

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	195	1,600	32,934,400	20,584
PRIVATE BUSINESS	153	1,160	24,594,980	21,203
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	7	36	580,046	16,112
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	3	17	257,994	15,176
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	4	18	218,719	12,151
MINING	3	282	11,694,519	41,470
METAL MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	14	30	441,008	14,700
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	4	12	181,653	15,137
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	3	2	28,922	14,461
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	6	15	230,433	15,362
MANUFACTURING	6	36	622,785	17,300
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	17	76	2,094,974	27,565
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	4	6	46,178	7,696
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	5	11	238,657	21,696
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	6	44	1,650,508	37,511
WHOLESALE TRADE	10	91	1,834,135	20,155
DURABLE GOODS	4	24	456,929	19,038
NONDURABLE GOODS	6	66	1,377,206	20,866
RETAIL TRADE	44	247	2,456,148	9,944
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	7	49	568,276	11,597
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	5	33	474,711	14,385
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	3	8	73,982	9,247
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	17	100	637,663	6,376
MISC RETAIL	4	20	189,903	9,495
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	7	62	1,358,963	21,919
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	48	1,041,227	21,692
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	43	296	3,512,402	11,866
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	7	59	343,297	5,818
PERSONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	5	14	245,705	17,550
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
MOTION PICTURES	3	7	27,171	3,881
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEALTH SERVICES	5	136	1,921,060	14,125
LEGAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	5	28	329,558	11,769
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	4	3	13,198	4,399
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	5	21	391,672	18,651
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	41	439	8,339,420	18,996
STATE	9	33	813,382	24,647
LOCAL	16	349	5,876,767	16,838
FEDERAL	15	57	1,649,271	28,934

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT,
WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1994 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 5.10 -
EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1993

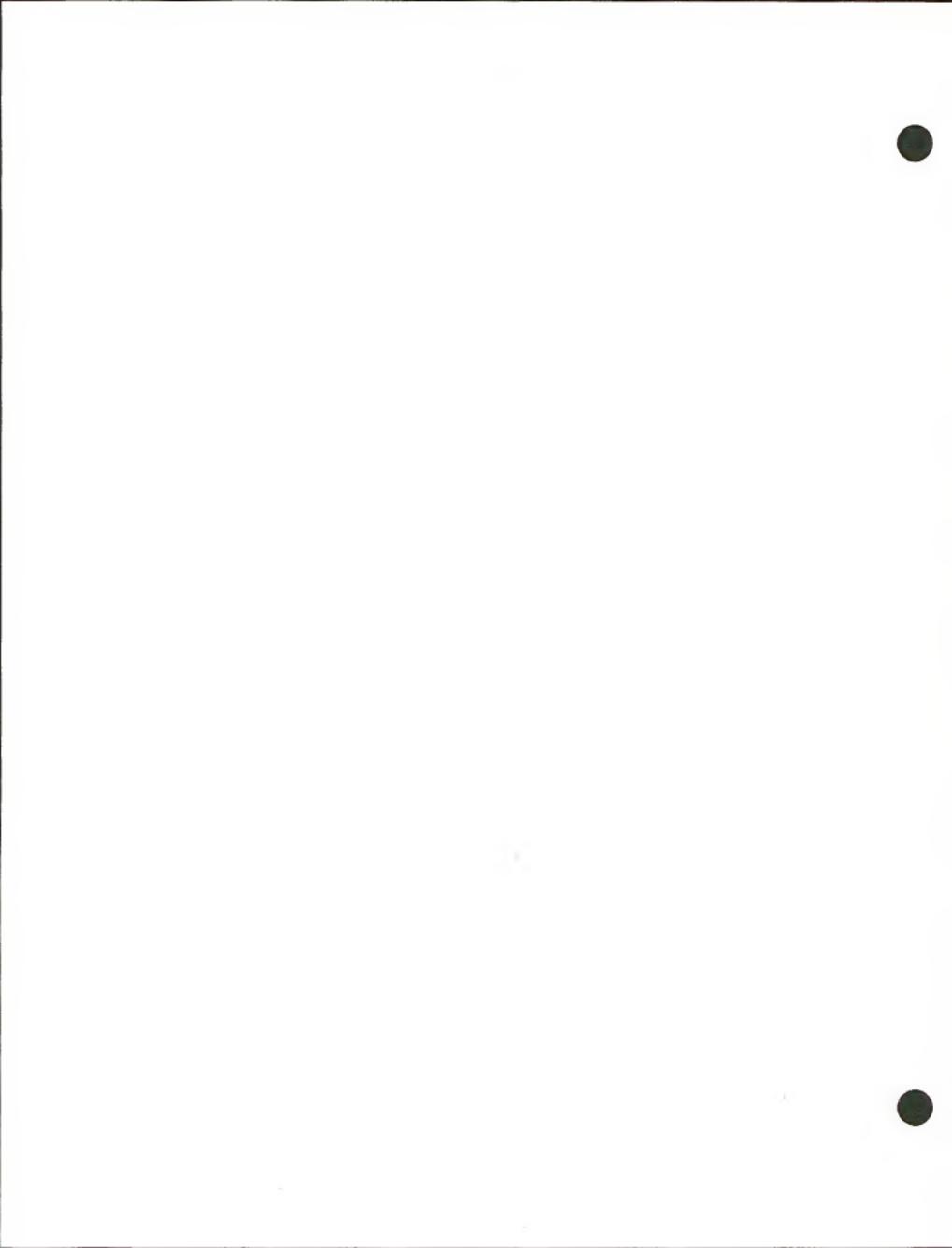
	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	195	1,525	29,848,029	19,572
PRIVATE BUSINESS	155	1,102	21,968,930	19,936
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	7	29	461,015	15,897
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	3	14	275,526	19,680
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	4	14	185,489	13,249
MINING	4	244	9,781,346	40,087
METAL MINING	3	233	9,225,468	39,594
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	13	23	333,770	14,512
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	4	9	127,610	14,178
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	3	4	58,010	14,502
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	5	9	148,150	16,461
MANUFACTURING	6	38	593,753	15,625
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	17	70	1,954,136	27,916
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	4	6	35,118	5,853
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	4	8	191,960	23,995
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	6	42	1,522,815	36,257
WHOLESALE TRADE	11	93	1,844,305	19,831
DURABLE GOODS	5	29	586,617	20,228
NONDURABLE GOODS	6	63	1,257,688	19,963
RETAIL TRADE	45	252	2,540,562	10,082
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	3	14	300,361	21,454
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	6	48	561,013	11,687
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	6	38	580,882	15,286
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	4	8	79,983	9,997
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	17	99	613,687	6,198
MISC RETAIL	4	21	176,843	8,421
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	7	59	1,251,480	21,212
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	49	974,657	19,890
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	44	292	3,208,563	10,988
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	7	60	330,393	5,506
PERSONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	5	10	194,062	19,406



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
SERVICES (CONTINUED):				
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEALTH SERVICES	8	143	1,798,738	12,578
LEGAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	5	25	267,976	10,719
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	3	3	17,644	5,881
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	5	19	358,232	18,854
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	39	422	7,879,099	18,671
STATE	9	23	581,333	25,275
LOCAL	15	340	5,641,248	16,991
FEDERAL	15	58	1,656,518	28,560

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1992

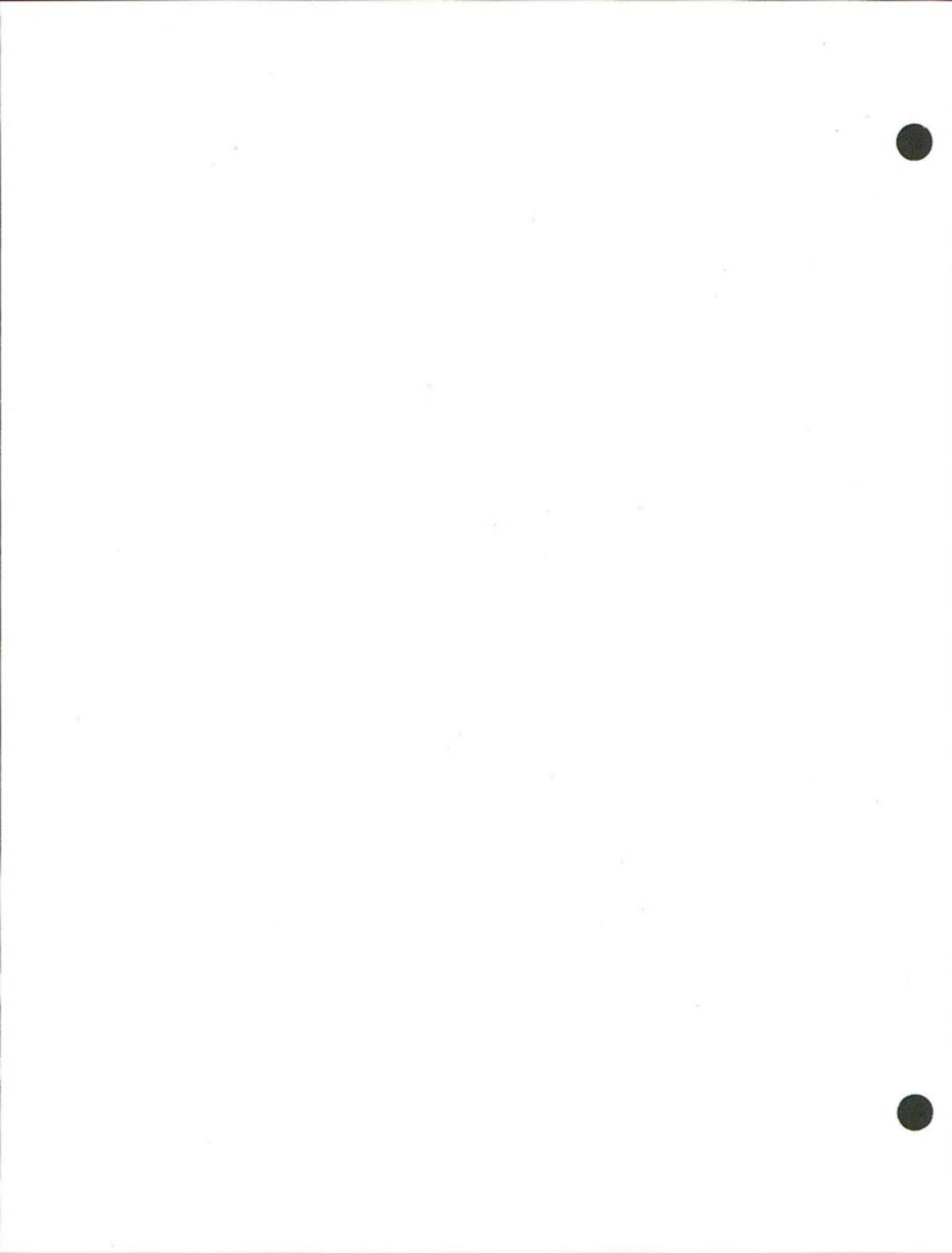
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	192	1,479	28,068,688	18,978
PRIVATE BUSINESS	152	1,048	20,311,547	19,381
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	7	32	550,296	17,197
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	3	15	340,122	22,674
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	4	16	210,174	13,135
MINING	4	225	8,641,537	38,407
METAL MINING	3	215	8,274,392	38,485
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	13	21	287,376	13,685
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	4	7	107,624	15,374
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	3	4	51,525	12,881
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	5	9	128,227	14,247
MANUFACTURING	5	38	562,870	14,812
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	16	72	1,879,200	26,100
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	3	4	31,171	7,792
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	4	10	220,879	22,087
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	6	41	1,444,408	35,229
WHOLESALE TRADE	10	80	1,515,547	18,944
DURABLE GOODS	5	30	607,886	20,262



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
WHOLESALE TRADE (CONTINUED):				
NONDURABLE GOODS	5	49	907,661	18,523
RETAIL TRADE	47	242	2,532,057	10,463
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	5	28	525,795	18,778
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	5	40	510,469	12,761
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	6	35	523,246	14,949
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	4	6	29,044	4,840
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	17	94	580,050	6,170
MISC RETAIL	4	14	128,544	9,181
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	7	58	1,166,353	20,110
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	49	951,887	19,426
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	3	6	173,687	28,947
SERVICES	41	276	3,176,311	11,508
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	7	63	385,852	6,124
PERSONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	5	11	210,489	19,135
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEALTH SERVICES	9	130	1,749,869	13,460
LEGAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	3	3	10,160	3,386
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	5	20	362,124	18,106
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	40	431	7,757,141	17,998
STATE	9	25	552,733	22,109
LOCAL	16	339	5,456,098	16,094
FEDERAL	15	66	1,748,310	26,489

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1991

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	200	1,539	30,081,236	19,546
PRIVATE BUSINESS	159	1,145	22,945,961	20,040
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	9	37	529,450	14,309
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	5	18	245,628	13,646
MINING	4	283	11,514,861	40,689
METAL MINING	3	274	11,201,977	40,883



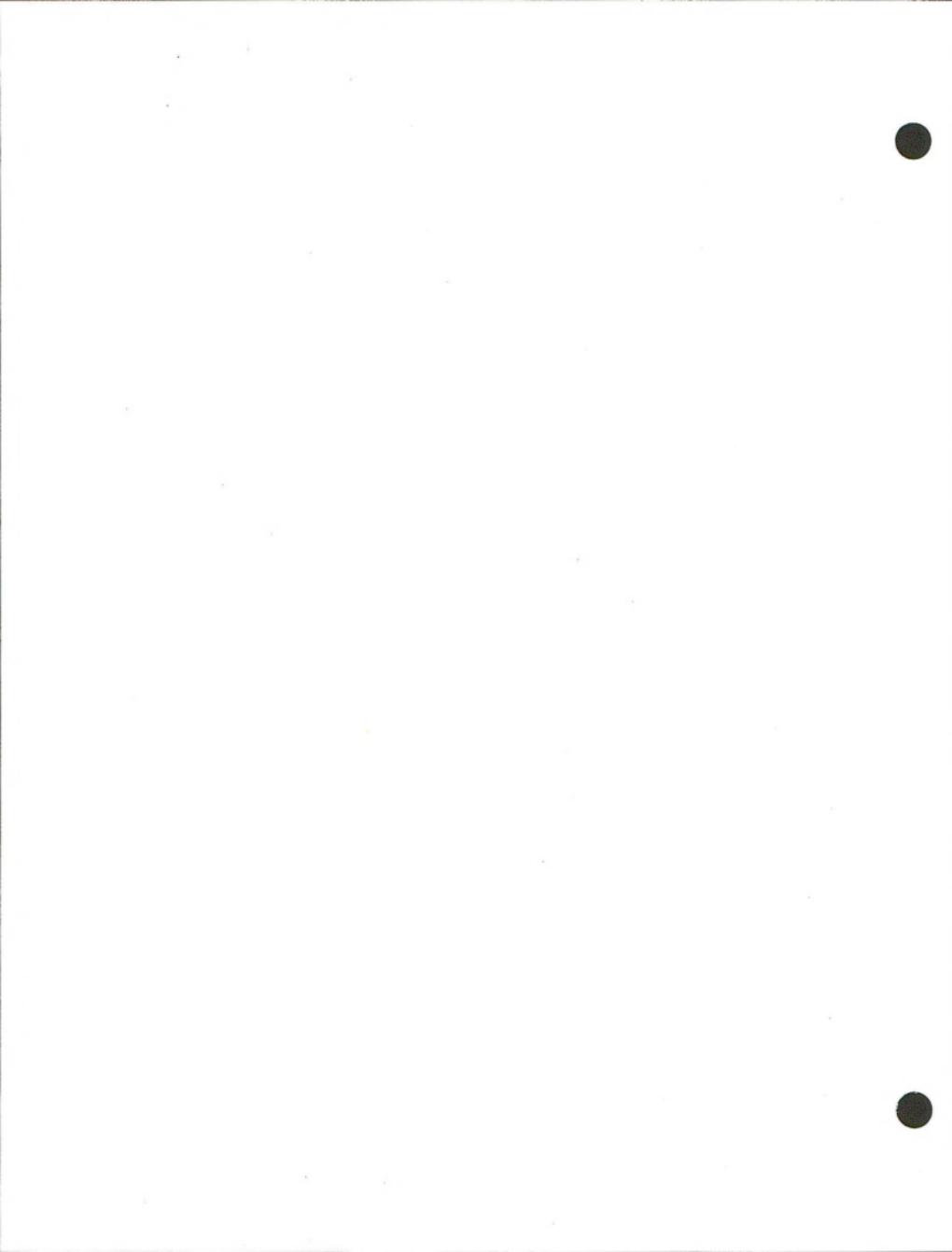
	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
MINING (CONTINUED):				
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	12	22	284,038	12,911
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	4	10	131,154	13,115
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	5	8	98,313	12,289
MANUFACTURING	5	37	542,850	14,672
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES				
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	5	10	197,580	19,758
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	6	41	1,381,731	33,700
WHOLESALE TRADE	12	81	1,544,188	19,064
DURABLE GOODS	5	31	671,227	21,652
NONDURABLE GOODS	7	50	872,961	17,459
RETAIL TRADE	48	257	2,640,490	10,274
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	5	32	577,465	18,045
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	5	41	454,618	11,088
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	7	48	649,788	13,537
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	3	5	31,484	6,296
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	3	10	73,588	7,358
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	17	88	539,065	6,125
MISC RETAIL	4	15	124,027	8,268
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	10	62	1,087,350	17,538
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	4	50	932,060	18,641
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	4	9	122,445	13,605
SERVICES	42	292	3,019,295	10,340
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	7	72	440,883	6,123
PERSONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	4	10	184,560	18,456
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEALTH SERVICES	9	135	1,626,436	12,047
LEGAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	3	3	10,156	3,385
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	6	21	328,518	15,643
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
GOVERNMENT	41	394	7,135,275	18,110
STATE	9	23	534,126	23,222
LOCAL	16	312	5,157,013	16,528
FEDERAL	15	58	1,444,136	24,898

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1990

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	194	1,621	31,241,610	19,273
PRIVATE BUSINESS	153	1,214	24,256,748	19,981
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	9	37	532,181	14,383
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	5	17	276,983	16,293
MINING	4	350	13,327,154	38,078
METAL MINING	3	343	13,103,945	38,203
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	11	22	269,208	12,237
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	4	8	125,594	15,449
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	5	9	87,004	9,667
MANUFACTURING	5	36	515,274	14,313
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	17	71	1,692,186	23,834
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	7	10	189,918	18,991
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	6	41	1,310,888	31,972
WHOLESALE TRADE	11	79	1,460,837	18,492
DURABLE GOODS	3	26	534,818	20,569
NONDURABLE GOODS	8	52	926,018	17,808
RETAIL TRADE	47	271	2,686,567	9,914
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	5	36	636,635	17,684
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	3	33	395,068	11,971
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	8	58	673,770	11,616
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	4	5	35,356	7,071
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	3	10	72,367	7,236
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	17	95	545,841	5,745
MISC RETAIL	4	17	147,516	8,677
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	9	59	1,017,427	17,245



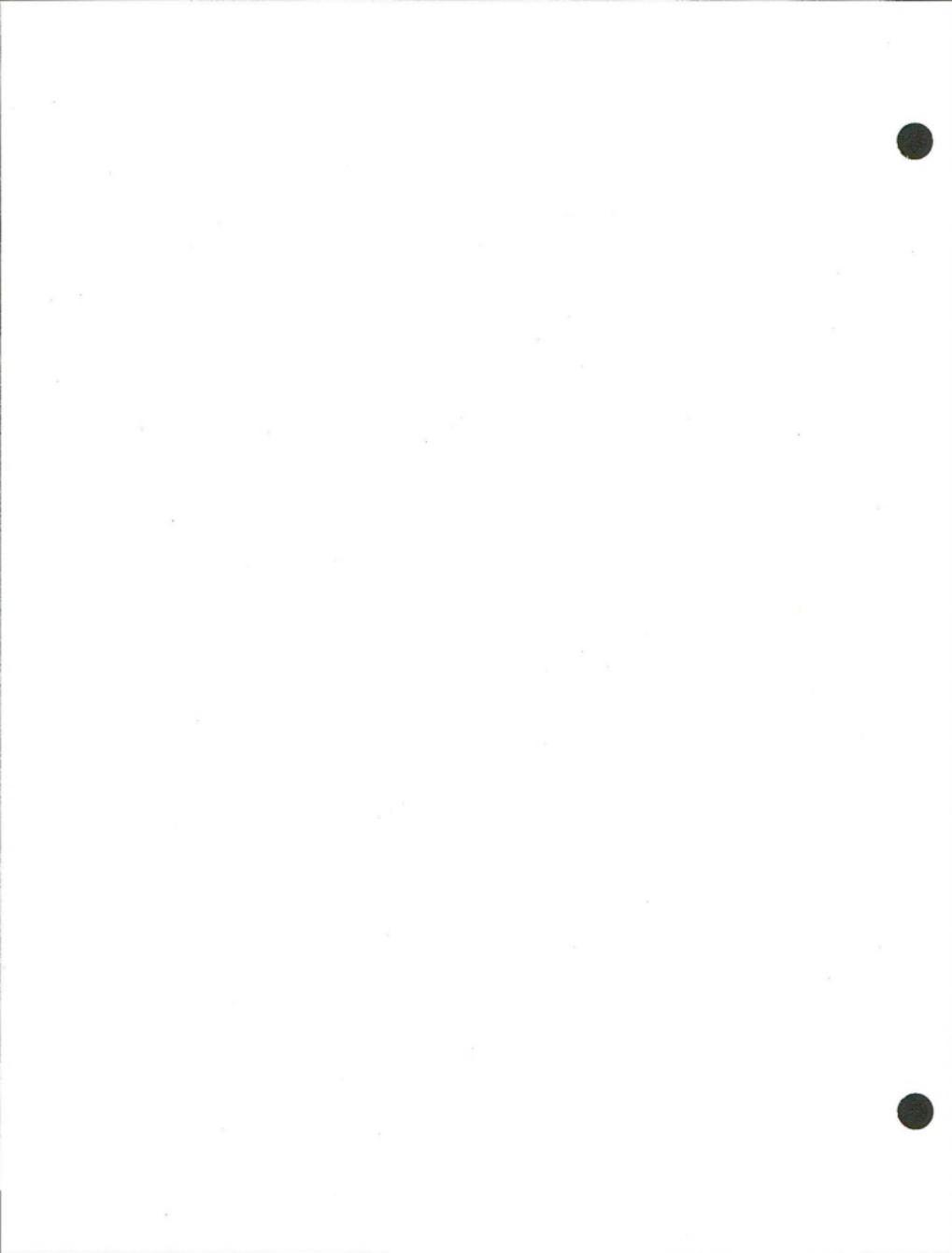
	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
FINANCE, INSURANCE... (CONTINUED):				
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	47	866,652	18,439
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	5	8	119,730	14,966
SERVICES	38	285	2,755,910	9,670
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	7	64	386,385	6,037
PERSONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	3	10	155,012	15,501
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEALTH SERVICES	9	140	1,520,577	10,861
LEGAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	5	21	286,975	13,665
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	41	407	6,984,861	17,162
STATE	9	24	530,401	22,100
LOCAL	17	315	4,803,846	15,250
FEDERAL	14	67	1,650,613	24,636

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1989

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	183	1,537	27,655,885	17,993
PRIVATE BUSINESS	142	1,148	20,869,566	18,179
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	9	35	479,425	13,698
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	3	9	71,634	7,959
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	4	18	270,971	15,053
MINING	3	268	10,359,536	38,655
METAL MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	10	16	220,744	13,797
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	3	6	92,541	15,423
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	3	4	68,508	17,127
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	4	5	59,695	11,939
MANUFACTURING	4	29	387,894	13,376
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	14	65	1,510,066	23,232
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	5	9	188,956	20,995
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	5	37	1,116,100	30,164
WHOLESALE TRADE	11	87	1,454,107	16,714
DURABLE GOODS	4	24	431,990	17,999
NONDURABLE GOODS	7	63	1,022,116	16,224
RETAIL TRADE	47	268	2,504,453	9,345
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	5	39	659,109	16,900
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	5	43	443,976	10,325
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	7	43	515,894	11,997
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	4	6	35,819	5,969
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	3	10	62,495	6,249
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	17	88	470,970	5,351
MISC RETAIL	4	19	144,794	7,620
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	8	54	914,910	16,943
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	4	8	118,467	14,808
SERVICES	32	322	3,038,427	9,436
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	7	52	335,150	6,445
PERSONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	3	8	135,973	16,996
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEALTH SERVICES	6	189	1,788,574	9,463
LEGAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	3	4	41,481	10,370
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	41	390	6,786,318	17,401
STATE	9	23	498,674	21,681
LOCAL	17	293	4,556,585	15,551
FEDERAL	14	74	1,731,059	23,392



EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1988

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	181	1,472	24,782,832	16,836
PRIVATE BUSINESS	145	1,092	18,294,775	16,753
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	7	31	384,974	12,419
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	4	17	237,682	13,981
MINING	3	216	8,219,130	38,052
METAL MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	12	22	378,859	17,221
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	3	6	81,848	13,641
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	3	5	100,478	20,095
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	6	10	196,531	19,653
MANUFACTURING	4	27	320,000	11,852
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	13	66	1,464,407	22,188
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	3	6	172,127	28,687
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	5	37	1,095,268	29,601
WHOLESALE TRADE	12	90	1,430,991	15,900
DURABLE GOODS	4	34	456,994	13,441
NONDURABLE GOODS	8	55	973,996	17,709
RETAIL TRADE	52	262	2,521,465	9,624
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	6	39	689,171	17,671
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	5	39	418,876	10,740
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	8	41	494,768	12,067
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	5	7	50,014	7,144
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	3	8	61,271	7,658
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	18	90	484,785	5,386
MISC RETAIL	4	18	150,554	8,364
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	11	57	864,533	15,167
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	4	8	108,793	13,599
REAL ESTATE	4	5	38,784	7,756
SERVICES	29	315	2,710,413	8,604
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	7	61	343,546	5,631
PERSONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
SERVICES (CONTINUED):				
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	3	9	123,444	13,716
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEALTH SERVICES	6	177	1,559,431	8,810
LEGAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	36	380	6,488,056	17,074
STATE	7	23	492,415	21,409
LOCAL	15	285	4,352,166	15,270
FEDERAL	13	71	1,643,474	23,147

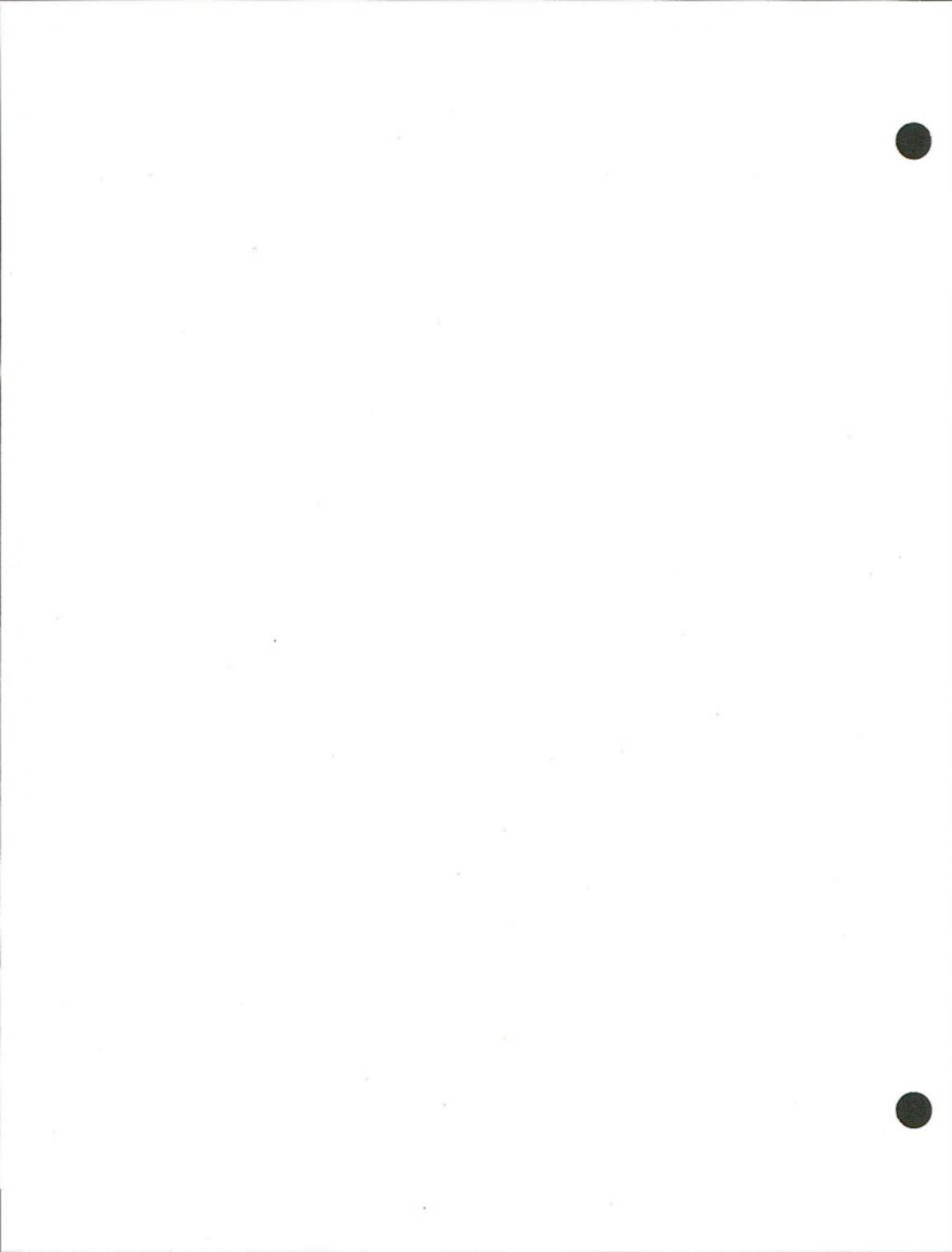
CATEGORIZED BY THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC). A SIC INDUSTRY GROUP WILL NOT BE DISPLAYED IF THERE IS NO ACTIVITY IN THAT CATEGORY.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; EMPLOYEES IN THIS INDUSTRY GROUP ARE NOT COVERED BY MONTANA'S UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1988-93 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 5.11 -

PLACE OF WORK OF WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	1990	1980
TOTAL WORKERS	2,272	2,203
WORKED IN STATE OF RESIDENCE:	----	----
WORKED IN COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	2,198	1,987
WORKED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	72	92
WORKED OUTSIDE STATE OF RESIDENCE	2	13
NOT REPORTED	---	111

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.12 -

WORK DISABILITY STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE
OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	----- MALES -----			----- FEMALES -----		
	TOTAL	16-64 YEARS	65 YEARS & OLDER	TOTAL	16-64 YEARS	65 YEARS & OLDER
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL	1,838	1,499	339	1,842	1,447	395
PERSONS WITH A WORK DISABILITY*	247	116	131	212	75	137
IN LABOR FORCE:						
EMPLOYED	82	61	21	22	22	0
UNEMPLOYED	22	22	0	10	10	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE:						
PREVENTED FROM WORKING	132	33	99	156	33	123
NOT PREVENTED FROM WORKING	11	0	11	24	10	14
PERSONS WITH NO WORK DISABILITY	1,591	1,383	208	1,630	1,372	258
IN LABOR FORCE:						
EMPLOYED	1,238	1,175	63	962	918	44
UNEMPLOYED	65	57	8	63	60	3
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	288	151	137	605	394	211

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SEE TABLE 2.8 FOR MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Five: Employment DEFINITIONS

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: all civilians sixteen years of age and older who were either employed or unemployed during a specific reference week. "Employed" is defined as being either at work (paid employee, self-employed in a business or profession or on a farm, or working without pay for fifteen or more hours per week in a family business or on a family farm), or with a job but not at work (temporarily absent due to illness, vacation, personal reasons, bad weather or industrial dispute). "Unemployed" refers to those persons who were looking for work during the last four weeks, available to accept employment, or waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

ESTABLISHMENT: a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. It is not necessarily identical with a company, enterprise or firm, which may be comprised of one establishment or more. All activities carried on at a location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major reported activity, and all data for the specific establishment are included in that classification.

LABOR FORCE: all persons in the civilian labor force plus persons on active duty with the U.S. armed forces (Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps or Coast Guard).

MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS: insurance coverage provided to employers who have a payroll which exceeds \$1,000 in a calendar year, or who acquire all or a substantial portion of a business already having coverage, or who are subject to provisions of the Federal Unemployment Tax Act. Agricultural entities may be covered if the employer pays at least \$20,000 wages in a calendar quarter year, or employs ten or more workers in twenty different weeks of a calendar year. Employers of domestic workers in private households (maids, babysitters, cooks, etc.) are covered if at least \$1,000 wages are paid in a calendar quarter year. The self-employed may participate if they choose to do so. Common exclusions from insurance coverage are railroad employees; real estate, insurance or securities salespeople paid solely by commission; elected officials; church employees; fulltime students working in a program taken for academic credit; inmate or patient workers; persons under age twenty one employed by a parent or parental partnership; persons employed by their spouse, son or daughter; persons under eighteen years who deliver newspapers or shopping news.

NOT IN LABOR FORCE: all persons sixteen years of age and older who are not members of the labor force. They consist of housewives, retired workers, students, seasonal workers enumerated during an "off" season who were not seeking work, those doing minor unpaid family work and working less than fifteen hours during the reference week, and the institutionalized.

OWN CHILDREN: never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

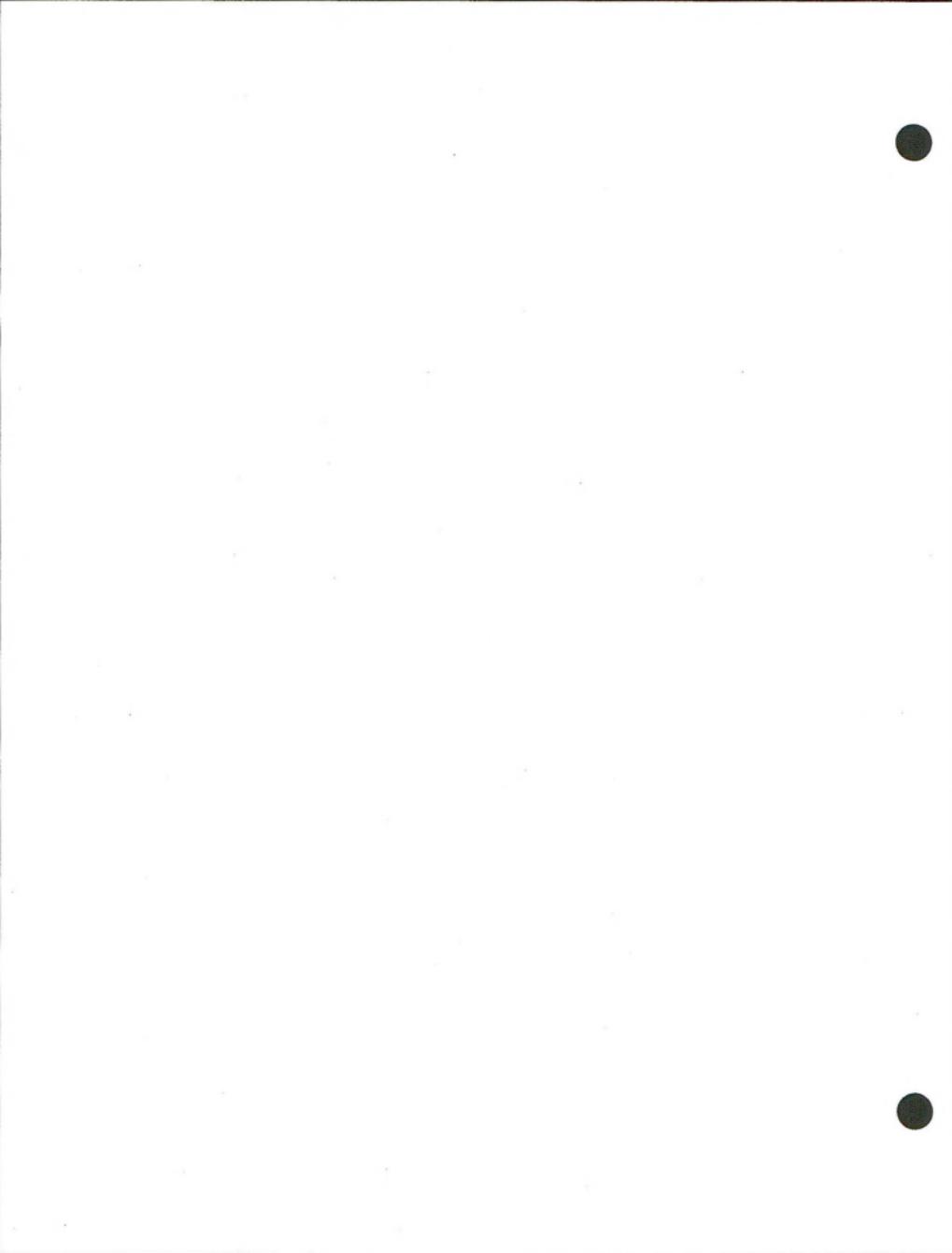
PROPRIETORS: persons who work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated busi-



ness, profession or trade, or who operate a farm; the self-employed.

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (%): the percentage of those workers in the civilian labor force who were unemployed during a given year in a specific geographic area.

WORK DISABILITY: status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which limits the kind of work (choice of jobs) or amount of work (ability to work full time) they can do at a job or business. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is anticipated, is not considered a health condition denoting work disability.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION SIX: INCOME AND POVERTY

CONTENTS

Table 6.1: Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to 1995

Table 6.2: Total personal income by place of residence in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995

Table 6.3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995

Table 6.4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995

Table 6.5: Per capita personal income, percent of national average, 1980 to 1995

Table 6.6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995

Table 6.7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989

Table 6.9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989

Table 6.12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989

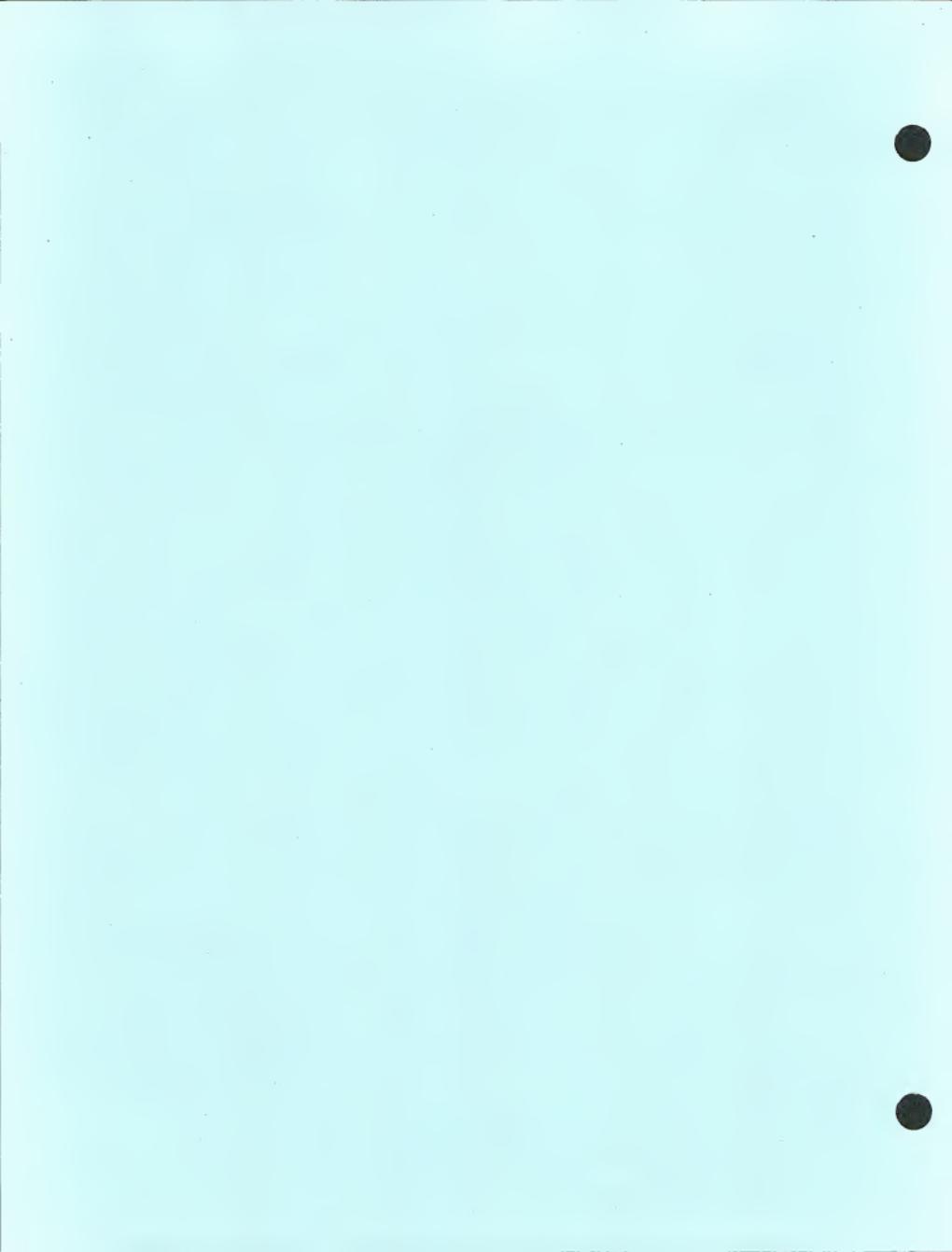
Table 6.13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989

Table 6.15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989

Table 6.16: Poverty status of households by household type, 1989

Table 6.17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989



*** PHILLIPS COUNTY DATABASE

INCOME AND POVERTY ***

- TABLE 6.1 -

PERSONAL INCOME BY MAJOR SOURCE AND EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995*

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS** UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE						
TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME**	74,773	75,750	77,572	72,587	71,431	70,717
NONFARM PERSONAL INCOME	74,165	71,728	67,041	64,437	63,356	63,941
FARM PERSONAL INCOME 1/	608	4,022	10,531	8,150	8,075	6,776
POPULATION 2/	5,092	4,991	5,017	5,093	5,148	5,148
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME** (DOLLARS)	14,684	15,177	15,462	14,252	13,875	13,737
DERIVATION OF TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME						
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK**	46,259	50,992	53,624	48,164	49,916	49,383
LESS: PERSONAL CONTRIB FOR SOC. INSUR. 3/	3,929	3,978	3,633	3,359	3,473	3,502
PLUS: ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE 4/	-4,127	-4,845	-3,915	-3,410	-4,537	-5,046
EQUALS: NET EARN BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE	38,203	42,169	46,076	41,395	41,906	40,835
PLUS: DIVIDENDS, INTEREST & RENT 5/	16,758	15,714	14,831	14,996	15,206	15,612
PLUS: TRANSFER PAYMENTS**	19,812	17,867	16,665	16,196	14,319	14,270
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK: COMPONENTS						
WAGES & SALARIES**	36,447	37,856	34,120	31,778	34,019	35,400
OTHER LABOR INCOME	5,445	5,900	4,950	4,340	4,408	4,183
PROPRIETORS' INCOME** 6/	4,367	7,236	14,554	12,046	11,489	9,800
FARM	-2,698	940	8,126	6,036	5,977	4,601
NONFARM	7,065	6,296	6,428	6,010	5,512	5,199
EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY						
FARM	608	4,022	10,531	8,150	8,075	6,776
NONFARM	45,651	46,970	43,093	40,014	41,841	42,607
PRIVATE	35,870	37,092	33,796	30,913	33,484	34,413
AG SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHERIES, OTHER 7/	1,689	1,570	1,536	1,460	1,263	1,182
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	1,503	1,403	1,363	1,253	1,088	1,013
FORESTRY, FISHERIES & OTHER 7/	186	167	173	207	175	169
FORESTRY	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
FISHERIES	186	167	174	200	168	160
OTHER 7/	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COAL MINING	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	295
METAL MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	1,218	1,346	1,337	1,051	812	937
GENERAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS	243	285	211	162	181	176
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS	(L)	52	93	78	83	95
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	952	1,009	1,033	811	548	666
MANUFACTURING	1,396	1,205	1,019	913	810	787
NONDURABLE GOODS	650	630	619	569	(D)	(D)
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0



	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
PETROLEUM & COAL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOBACCO MANUFACTURES	0	0	0	0	0	0
RUBBER & MISC. PLASTIC PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	746	575	400	344	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRICAL	0	0	(D)	(D)	0	0
ELECTRIC & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSP. EQUIP. EXCL. MOTOR VEHICLES	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY & GLASS PRODUCTS	746	575	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSTRUMENTS & RELATED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	3,487	3,197	3,086	3,086	2,947	2,792
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	192	196	232	304	280	263
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	613	588	524	582	625	627
WATER TRANSPORTATION	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER TRANSPORTATION	168	167	126	133	164	195
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	106	115	103	111	137	161
TRANSPORTATION BY AIR	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
PIPELINES, EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	59	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
COMMUNICATION	278	114	252	260	228	218
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	2,236	2,132	1,952	1,807	1,650	1,489
WHOLESALE TRADE	2,336	2,333	2,362	1,919	1,940	1,844
RETAIL TRADE	4,734	4,572	4,509	4,573	4,966	4,979
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN EQUIPMENT	511	463	484	771	827	849
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	215	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	1,171	1,145	1,058	1,065	999	987
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	706	714	830	736	913	925
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(D)	171	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	132	115	117	115	241	333
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	1,384	1,329	1,169	1,154	1,150	1,066
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL STORES	443	420	439	386	392	438
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	1,816	1,748	1,607	1,432	1,287	1,208
DEPOSITORY/NON-DEPOS CREDIT INSTITU'NS	1,256	1,203	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OTHER FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	560	545	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS & SVCS	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICES	379	350	318	279	257	246
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	73	(L)	-83	-64
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT COMPANIES	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)
SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	523	481	471	540	595	505



	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
PERSONAL SERVICES	288	263	299	244	176	205
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	72	67	66	63	57	58
BUSINESS SERVICES	82	74	138	168	165	190
AUTO REPAIR, SERVICES & GARAGES	1,040	938	935	853	739	676
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	118	126	121	126	129	101
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	183	156	170	239	166	119
MOTION PICTURES	208	159	158	170	164	127
HEALTH SERVICES	2,542	2,403	2,277	2,197	2,030	1,875
LEGAL SERVICES	119	148	119	119	124	118
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	461	411	355	(D)	(D)	(D)
MUSEUMS, BOTANICAL, ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	328	317	307	239	242	219
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES 8/	581	504	462	456	426	373
MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES	124	113	83	70	60	(L)
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	9,781	9,878	9,297	9,101	8,357	8,194
FEDERAL CIVILIAN	1,927	1,934	1,920	1,989	1,687	1,906
MILITARY	241	247	242	259	248	244
STATE & LOCAL	7,613	7,697	7,135	6,853	6,422	6,044

*1988- BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN \$50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

- 1/ FARM INCOME CONSISTS OF PROPRIETORS' NET FARM INCOME, THE WAGES OF HIRED FARM LABOR, THE PAY-IN-KIND OF HIRED FARM LABOR, AND THE SALARIES OF OFFICERS OF CORPORATE FARMS.
- 2/ MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES OF THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. REVISIONS WERE AVAILABLE IN MARCH 1997 FOR YEARS 1990-95.
- 3/ PERSONAL CONTRIBUTIONS FOR SOCIAL INSURANCE ARE INCLUDED IN EARNINGS BY TYPE AND INDUSTRY BUT EXCLUDED FROM PERSONAL INCOME.
- 4/ U.S. ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE CONSISTS OF ADJUSTMENTS FOR BORDER WORKERS: INCOME OF U.S. RESIDENTS COMMUTING OUTSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK LESS INCOME OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS COMMUTING INSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK PLUS CERTAIN CARIBBEAN SEASONAL WORKERS.
- 5/ INCLUDES THE CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENT FOR RENTAL INCOME OF PERSONS.
- 6/ INCLUDES THE INVENTORY VALUATION AND CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENTS.
- 7/ "OTHER" CONSISTS OF THE WAGES AND SALARIES OF U.S. RESIDENTS EMPLOYED BY INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND FOREIGN EMBASSIES AND CONSULATES IN THE UNITED STATES.
- 8/ THIS CATEGORY IS NEW UNDER THE 1987 SIC.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE C45 (CD-ROM).



*** PHILLIPS COUNTY DATABASE

INCOME AND POVERTY ***

- TABLE 6.2 -

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1990 TO 1995
(IN THOUSANDS OF CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
MONTANA	14,883,421.08	14,419,409.42	14,434,600.62	13,642,107.00	13,312,196.86	12,949,951.57
PHILLIPS	69,304.85	72,039.94	75,562.05	72,587.00	73,777.11	76,113.44

STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE C45 (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.

*** PHILLIPS COUNTY DATABASE

INCOME AND POVERTY ***

- TABLE 6.3 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CURRENT DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

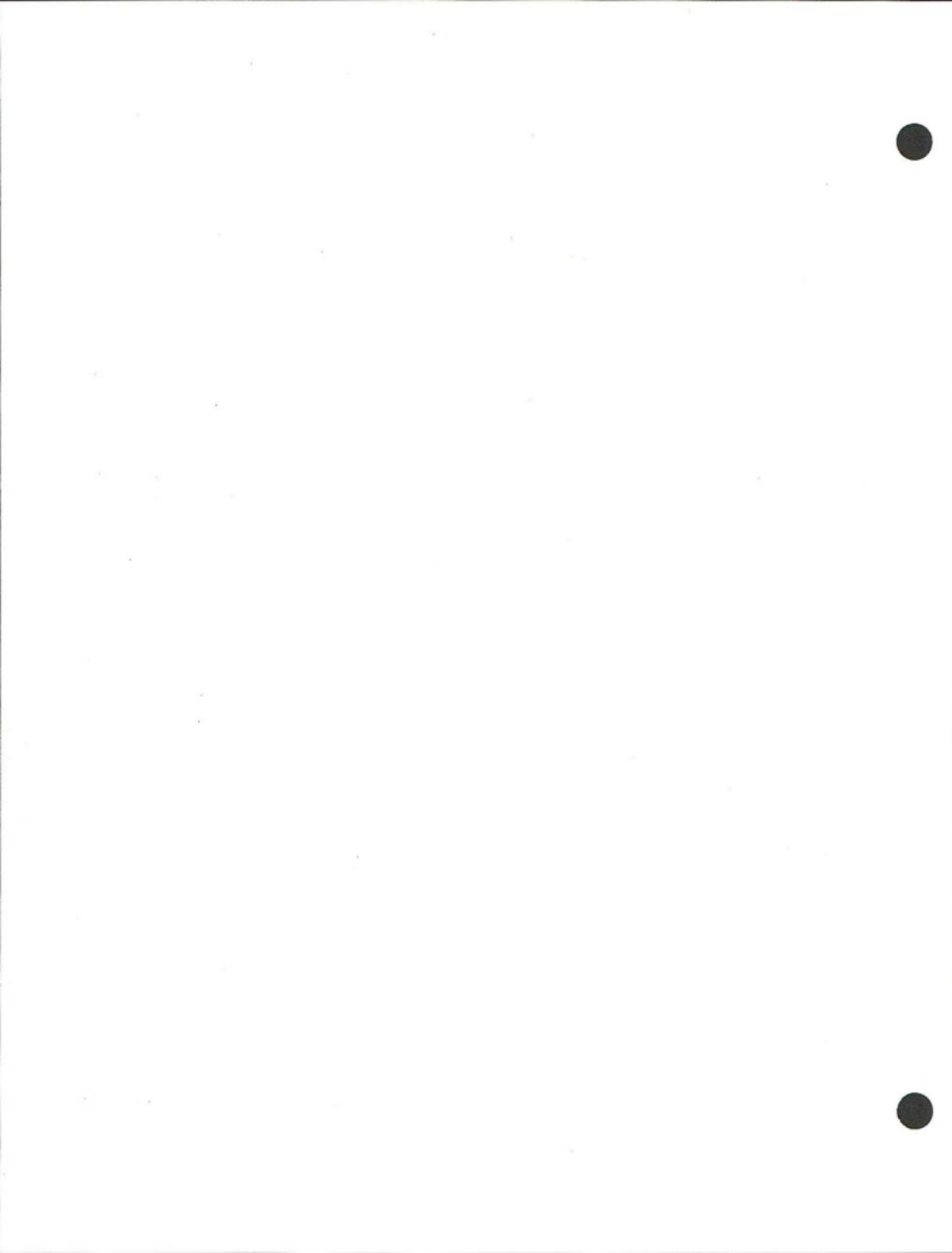
	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
INCOME	18,450	17,702	17,616	16,570	15,947	15,043	14,193	12,941
% CHANGE	4.2	0.5	6.3	3.9	6.0	6.0	9.7	2.5
PHILLIPS	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
INCOME	14,684	15,177	15,462	14,252	13,875	13,737	13,609	11,793
% CHANGE	-3.2	-1.8	8.5	2.7	1.0	0.9	15.4	-7.4
	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
INCOME	12,624	12,159	11,358	11,194	10,673	10,296	9,899	8,826
% CHANGE	3.8	7.1	1.5	4.9	3.7	4.0	12.2	9.9
PHILLIPS	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
INCOME	12,740	11,301	8,031	8,891	8,419	8,503	8,657	6,910
% CHANGE	12.7	40.7	-9.7	5.6	-1.0	-1.8	25.3	10.3

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE C45 (CD-ROM).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRM/TSM/JAO

©1997



*** PHILLIPS COUNTY DATABASE

INCOME AND POVERTY ***

- TABLE 6.4 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
INCOME	17,101	16,835	17,160	16,570	16,471	16,191	16,048	15,347
% CHANGE	1.6	-1.9	3.6	0.6	1.7	0.9	4.6	-1.6
PHILLIPS	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
INCOME	13,610	14,434	15,061	14,252	14,331	14,785	15,388	13,986
% CHANGE	-5.7	-4.2	5.7	-0.5	-3.1	-3.9	10.0	-11.1
	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
INCOME	15,593	15,588	14,976	15,305	15,148	15,276	15,533	15,090
% CHANGE	0.0	4.1	-2.1	1.0	-0.8	-1.7	2.9	-0.8
PHILLIPS	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
INCOME	15,736	14,488	10,589	12,156	11,949	12,616	13,584	11,814
% CHANGE	8.6	36.8	-12.9	1.7	-5.3	-7.1	15.0	-0.5

STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE C45 (CD-ROM). U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.



*** PHILLIPS COUNTY DATABASE

INCOME AND POVERTY ***

- TABLE 6.5 -
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME: PERCENT OF NATIONAL AVERAGE, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	79.5	80.3	83.0	80.5	81.2	78.6	78.3	76.0
PHILLIPS	63.3	68.8	72.9	69.2	70.7	71.8	75.1	69.3
	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	79.2	80.3	78.8	82.6	86.5	88.1	89.1	88.0
PHILLIPS	79.9	74.6	55.7	65.6	68.2	72.7	77.9	68.9

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE C5 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 6.6 -
 TRANSFER PAYMENTS*, 1990 TO 1995
 (IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS	19,812	17,867	16,665	16,196	14,319	14,270
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS	19,117	17,205	16,035	15,583	13,750	13,707
RETIRE. & DISABIL. INS. BENEFIT PAYMENTS	10,673	10,038	9,277	9,008	8,566	8,537
OLD-AGE, SURV. & DISABILITY INSUR. PYMTS	7,738	7,357	6,750	6,630	6,345	6,075
RAILROAD RETIREMENT & DISABILITY PYMTS	370	337	281	258	259	262
FEDERAL CIVIL. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PYMTS	721	645	571	473	449	408
MILITARY RETIREMENT PAYMENTS	177	165	173	201	156	138
STATE & LOCAL GOVT. EMPLOYEE RET. PYMTS	1,004	906	876	794	715	775
WORKERS' COMP. PYMTS (FEDERAL & STATE)	653	619	618	645	637	874
OTHER GOVT. DISAB. INSUR. & RET. PYMTS 1/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
MEDICAL PAYMENTS 2/	6,012	5,043	4,808	4,532	3,417	3,462
INCOME MAINTENANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS	1,468	1,245	1,044	1,071	954	813
SUPPL. SECURITY INCOME (SSI) PAYMENTS	348	345	286	274	256	216
AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEP. CHILD. (AFDC)	191	207	168	195	198	160
FOOD STAMPS	305	265	235	273	270	233
OTHER INCOME MAINTENANCE 3/	624	428	355	329	230	204
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS	396	282	365	446	245	232
STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSUR. COMPENSATION	379	259	325	350	234	222
UNEMP. COMP. FOR FED. CIV. EMPL. (UCFE)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR RR EMPLOYEES	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR VETERANS (UCX)	(L)	(L)	(L)	89	(L)	(L)
OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION 4/	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS BENEFIT PAYMENTS	421	455	466	391	412	515
VETERANS PENSIONS & COMPENSATION PYMTS	352	388	388	354	329	468
EDUC ASSIST TO VETS, DEPEND. & SURVIV. 5/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
VETERANS LIFE INSURANCE BENEFIT PYMTS	(L)	(L)	53	(L)	69	(L)
OTHER ASSISTANCE TO VETERANS 6/	0	0	0	0	0	0
FED EDUC & TRNG ASST PYMTS (EXCL VETS) 7/	51	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	53
OTHER PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 8/	96	106	(L)	88	110	95
PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS	475	444	416	382	353	346
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	111	103	113	109	96	88
STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS 9/	239	217	180	162	159	159
BUSINESS PAYMENTS	125	124	123	111	98	99
BUSINESS PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 10/	220	218	214	231	216	217

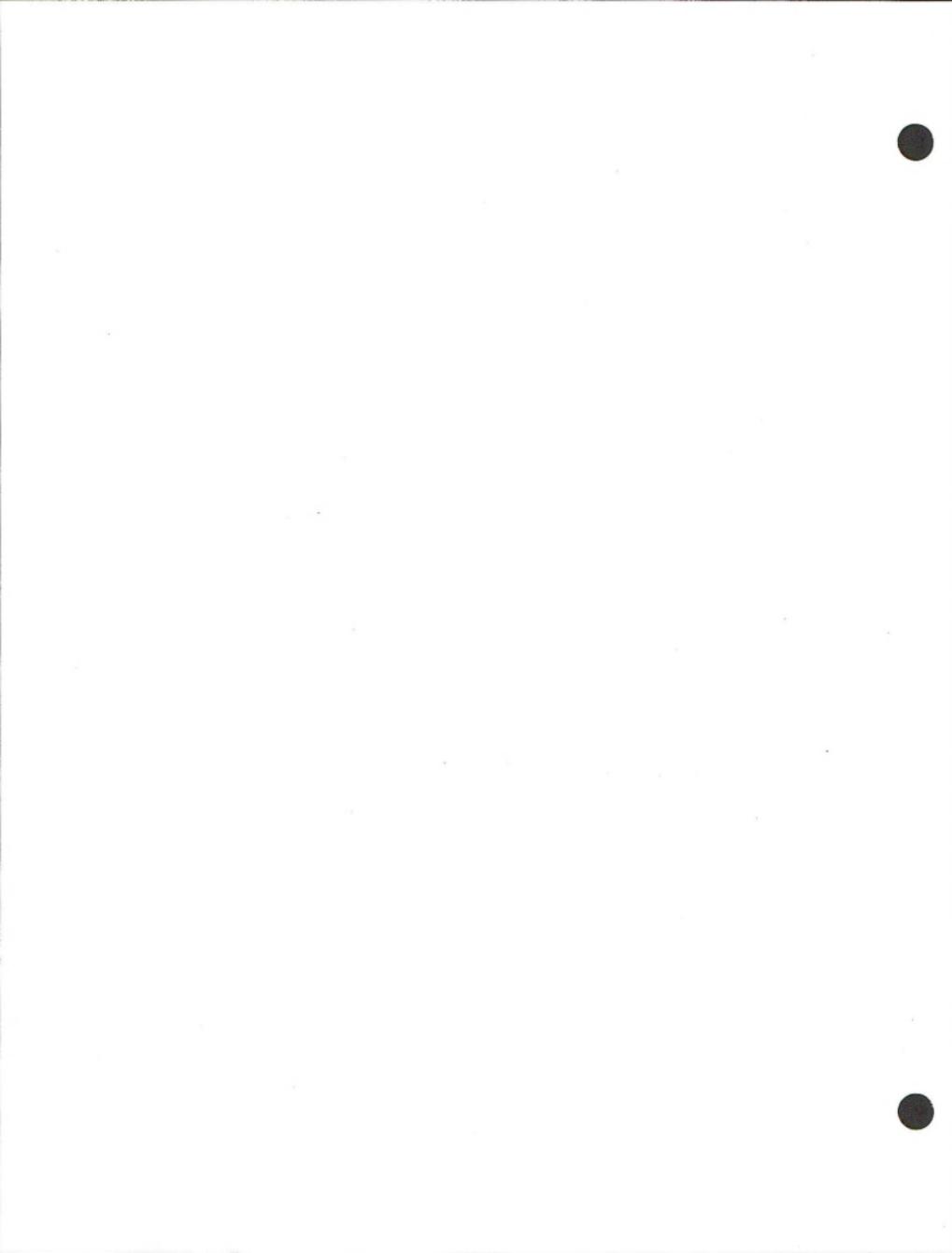
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(L) LESS THAN \$50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

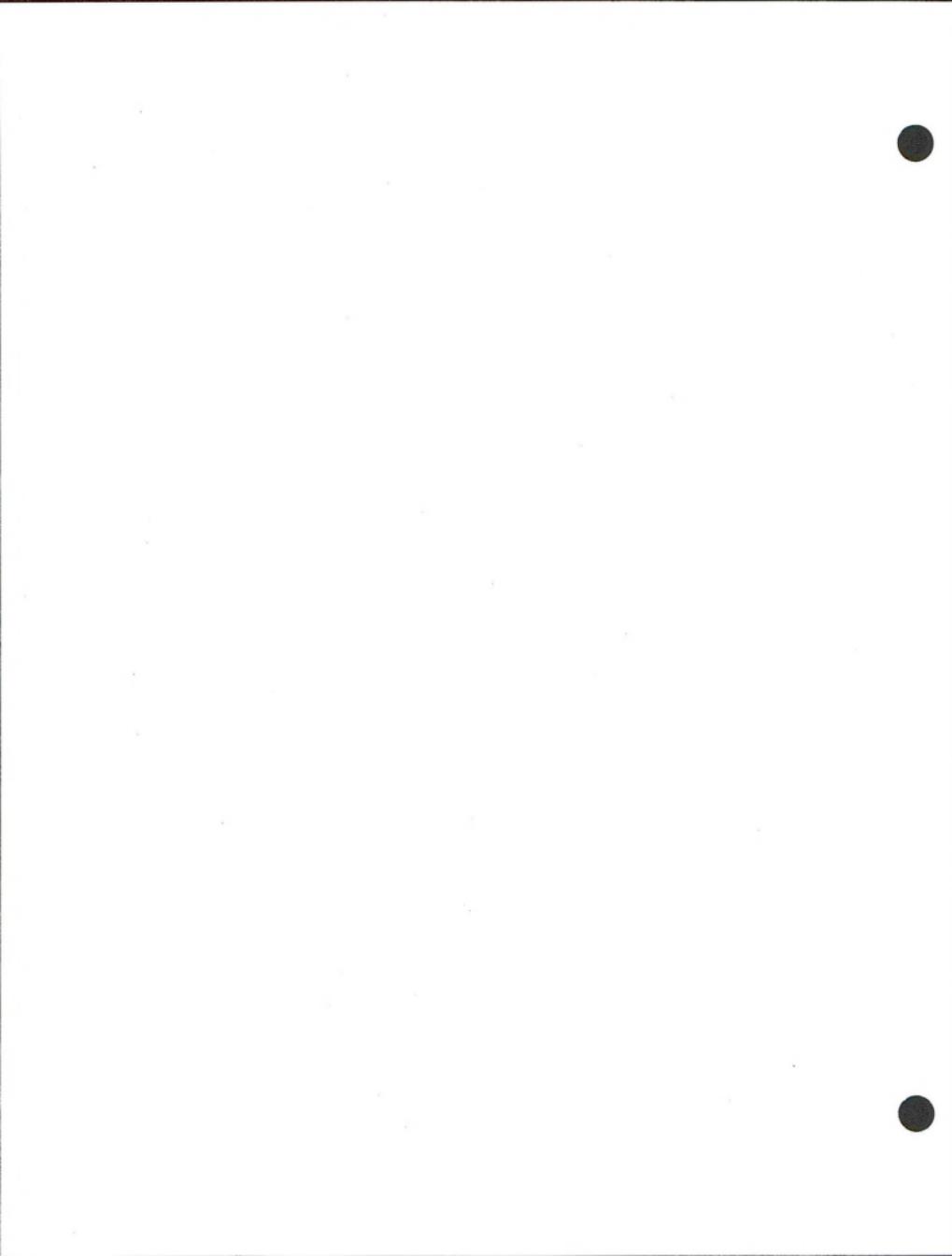
1/ INCLUDES TEMPORARY DISABILITY PAYMENTS AND BLACK LUNG PAYMENTS.

2/ CONSISTS OF MEDICARE PAYMENTS, MEDICAL VENDOR PAYMENTS, AND CHAMPSUS PAYMENTS.



- 3/ INCLUDES GENERAL ASSISTANCE, EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE, REFUGEE ASSISTANCE, FOSTER HOME CARE PAYMENTS, EARNED INCOME TAX CREDITS, AND ENERGY ASSISTANCE.
- 4/ CONSISTS OF TRADE READJUSTMENT ALLOWANCE PAYMENTS, REDWOOD PARK BENEFIT PAYMENTS, PUBLIC SERVICE EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS, AND TRANSITIONAL BENEFIT PAYMENTS.
- 5/ INCLUDES VETERANS' READJUSTMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS AND EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE TO SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF DISABLED OR DECEASED VETERANS.
- 6/ INCLUDES PAYMENTS TO PARAPLEGICS, PAYMENTS FOR AUTOS AND CONVEYANCES FOR DISABLED VETERANS, VETERANS' AID, AND VETERANS' BONUSES.
- 7/ INCLUDES FEDERAL FELLOWSHIP PAYMENTS (NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION, FELLOWSHIPS AND TRAINEESHIPS, SUBSISTENCE PAYMENTS TO STATE MARITIME ACADEMY CADETS, AND OTHER FEDERAL FELLOWSHIPS), INTEREST SUBSIDY ON HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS, BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS, AND JOB CORPS PAYMENTS.
- 8/ INCLUDES BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS PAYMENTS, EDUCATION EXCHANGE PAYMENTS, COMPENSATION OF SURVIVORS OF PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS, COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS OF CRIME, AND OTHER SPECIAL PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS.
- 9/ CONSISTS OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS FOR FOSTER HOME CARE SUPERVISED BY PRIVATE AGENCIES, STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS, AND OTHER STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS.
- 10/ INCLUDES PERSONAL INJURY PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES, AND OTHER BUSINESS TRANSFER PAYMENTS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA35 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 6.7 -
INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	1,943	100.0	1,946	100.0
LESS THAN \$5,000	141	7.3	410	21.1
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	257	13.2	384	19.7
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	244	12.6	410	21.1
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	237	12.2	318	16.3
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	206	10.6	199	10.2
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	188	9.7	91	4.7
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	180	9.3	52	2.7
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	119	6.1	29	1.5
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	...	...	21	1.1
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	89	4.6	NA	NA
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	66	3.4	NA	NA
\$50,000 TO \$74,999	...	...	22	1.1
\$50,000 TO \$54,999	45	2.3	NA	NA
\$55,000 TO \$59,999	34	1.7	NA	NA
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	49	2.5	NA	NA
\$75,000 OR MORE	...	...	10	0.5
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	47	2.4	NA	NA
\$100,000 TO \$124,999	20	1.0	NA	NA
\$125,000 TO \$149,999	12	0.6	NA	NA
\$150,000 OR MORE	9	0.5	NA	NA
MEDIAN INCOME*	\$22,245	...	\$11,921	...
MEAN INCOME*	\$28,348	...	\$13,991	...
LESS THAN \$150,000	\$26,649	...	NA	...
\$150,000 OR MORE	\$393,467	...	NA	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.8 -
INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS* BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1989

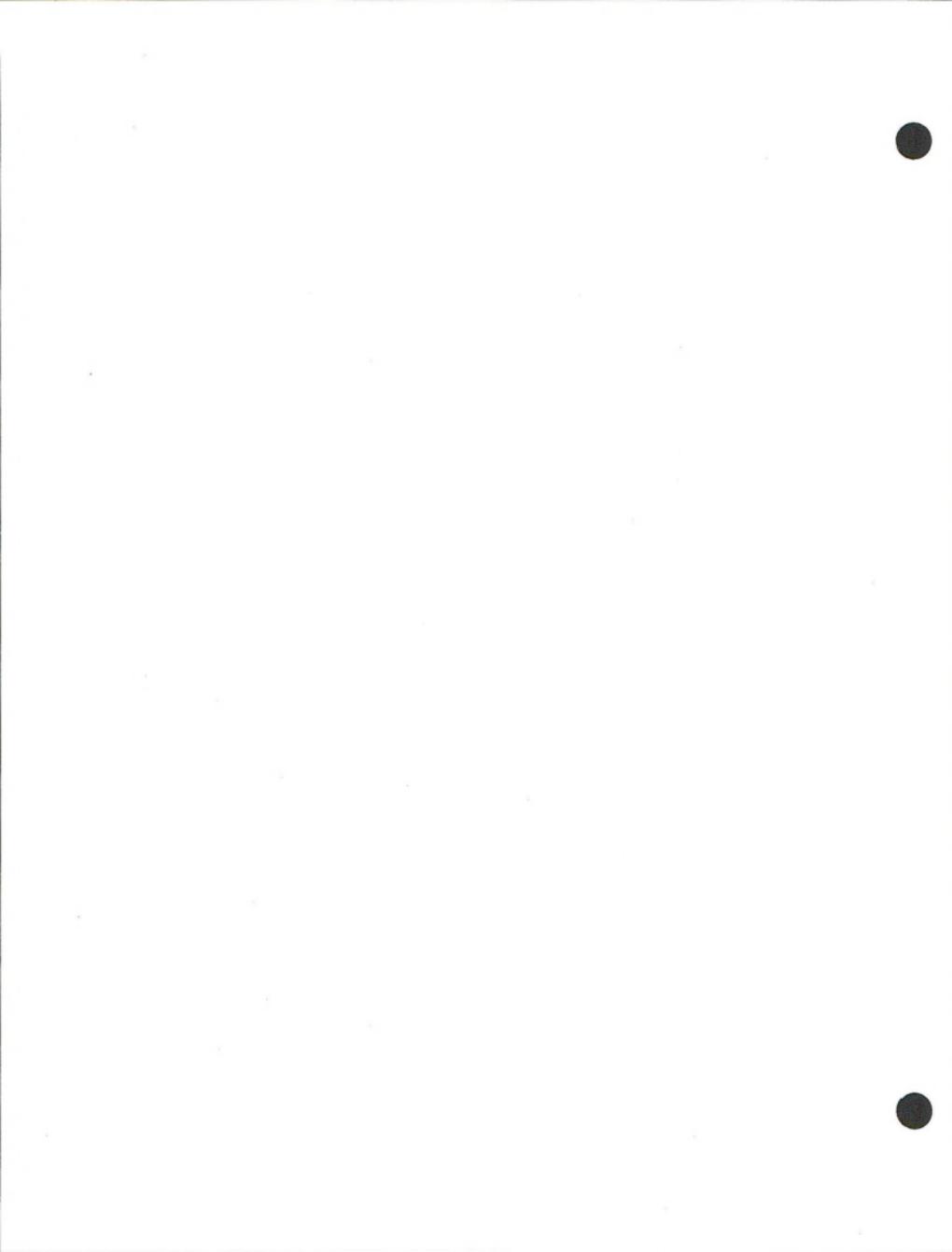
	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN**
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	1,816	1	124	0	2	4
LESS THAN \$5,000	111	0	30	0	0	0
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	218	1	38	0	0	0
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	233	0	11	0	0	0
\$15,000 TO \$24,999	424	0	19	0	0	0
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	353	0	15	0	0	2
\$35,000 TO \$49,999	267	0	5	0	2	2
\$50,000 TO \$74,999	122	0	6	0	0	0
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	47	0	0	0	0	0
\$100,000 OR MORE	41	0	0	0	0	0
MEAN INCOME*	\$29,277	\$6,295	\$14,742	\$0	\$39,459	\$35,480

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.9 -
HOUSEHOLDS WITH INCOME AND MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989	MEAN	1979	MEAN
	HOUSEHOLDS	INCOME*	HOUSEHOLDS	INCOME*
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	1,943	\$28,348	1,946	\$13,991
WITH WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	1,415	\$21,381	1,382	\$11,728
NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	528	...	564	...
WITH NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	291	\$11,708	243	\$9,773
NO NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1,652	...	1,703	...
WITH FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	465	\$24,016	368	\$9,949
NO FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1,478	...	1,578	...
WITH INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME	869	\$4,221	764	\$1,862
NO INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME	1,074	...	1,182	...
WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	598	\$6,914	636	\$3,723
NO SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1,345	...	1,310	...
WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	128	\$3,691	82	\$1,437
NO PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1,815	...	1,864	...
WITH RETIREMENT INCOME	276	\$4,760	NA	NA
NO RETIREMENT INCOME	1,667	...	NA	...
WITH OTHER TYPE OF INCOME	267	\$2,482	311	\$3,451
NO OTHER TYPE OF INCOME	1,676	...	1,635	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.10 -
INCOME OF FAMILIES*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FAMILIES	1,377	100.0	1,443	100.0
LESS THAN \$5,000	61	4.4	177	12.3
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	90	6.5	283	19.6
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	143	10.4	335	23.2
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	167	12.1	264	18.3
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	156	11.3	166	11.5
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	151	11.0	86	6.0
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	183	13.3	52	3.6
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	82	6.0	29	2.0
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	...	...	21	1.5
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	78	5.7	NA	NA
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	63	4.6	NA	NA
\$50,000 TO \$74,999	...	...	20	1.4
\$50,000 TO \$54,999	41	3.0	NA	NA
\$55,000 TO \$59,999	32	2.3	NA	NA
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	46	3.3	NA	NA
\$75,000 OR MORE	...	...	10	0.7
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	44	3.2	NA	NA
\$100,000 TO \$124,999	20	1.5	NA	NA
\$125,000 TO \$149,999	12	0.9	NA	NA
\$150,000 OR MORE	8	0.6	NA	NA
MEDIAN INCOME*	\$26,862	...	\$13,724	...
MEAN INCOME*	\$33,532	...	\$15,866	...
LESS THAN \$150,000	\$31,259	...	NA	...
\$150,000 OR MORE	\$422,400	...	NA	...

SAMPLE COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.11 -

MEAN INCOME OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

	FAMILIES	MEAN INCOME*
TOTAL FAMILIES	1,377	\$33,532
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	1,146	\$36,044
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	582	\$39,954
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	564	\$32,010
OTHER FAMILIES	231	\$21,067
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	83	\$28,575
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	49	\$24,107
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	34	\$35,013
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	148	\$16,857
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	92	\$12,878
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	56	\$23,394

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.12 -
INCOME OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS*, 1989

	1989	
	NUMBER	%
TOTAL NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	566	100.0
LESS THAN \$5,000	88	15.5
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	169	29.9
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	99	17.5
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	74	13.1
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	40	7.1
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	35	6.2
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	7	1.2
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	30	5.3
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	8	1.4
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	5	0.9
\$50,000 TO \$54,999	2	0.4
\$55,000 TO \$59,999	2	0.4
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	3	0.5
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	3	0.5
\$100,000 TO \$124,999	0	0.0
\$125,000 TO \$149,999	0	0.0
\$150,000 OR MORE	1	0.2
MEDIAN INCOME*	\$11,121	...
MEAN INCOME*	\$15,161	...
LESS THAN \$150,000	\$14,901	...
\$150,000 OR MORE	\$162,000	...

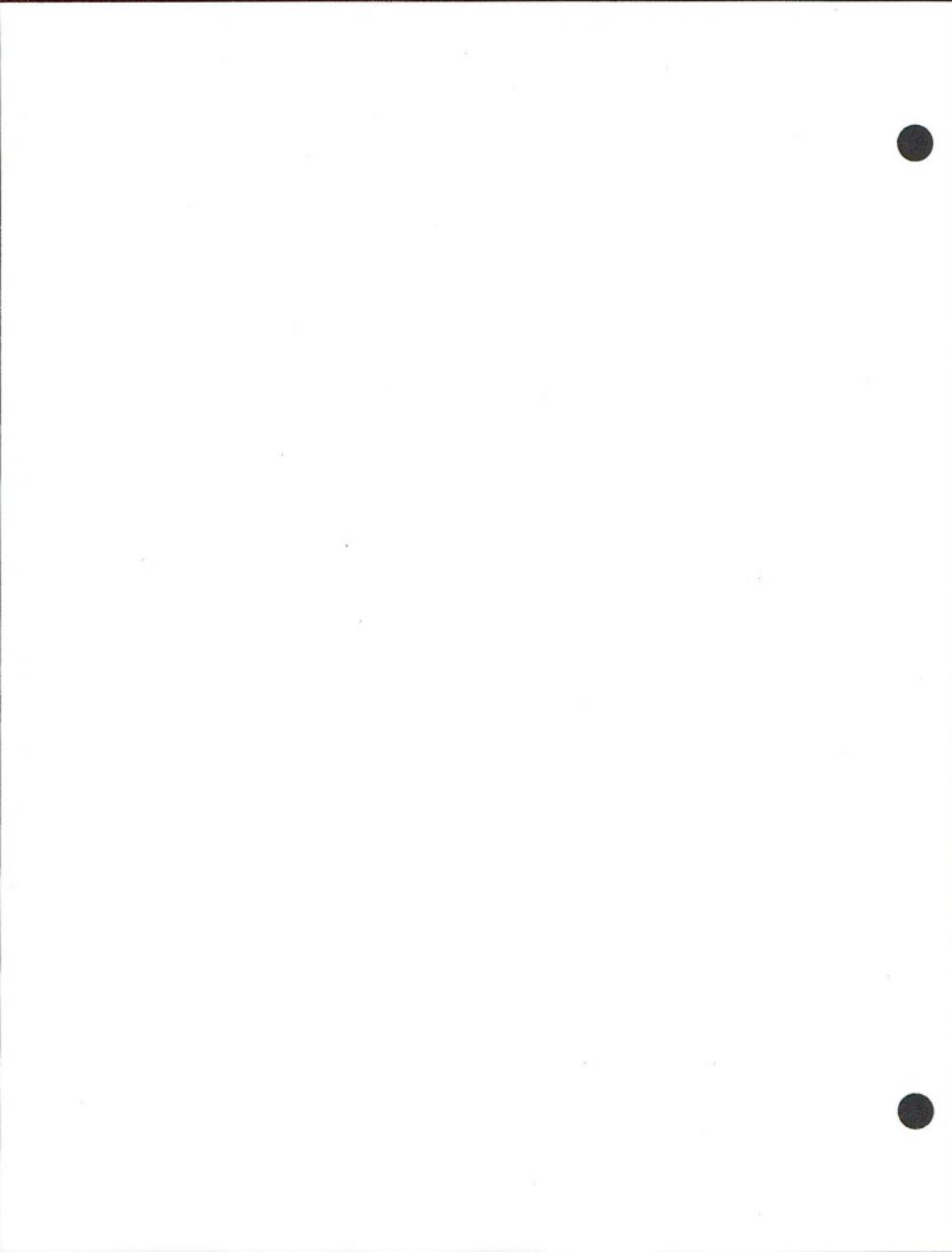
SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

THERE ARE NO COMPARABLE STATISTICS FROM EARLIER CENSUSES.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.13 -

INCOME AS A PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL* OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED*, 1979 AND 1989

INCOME AS PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL	1989			1979		
	PERSONS	%	CUMULATIVE %	PERSONS	%	CUMULATIVE %
BELOW 50%	464	9.2	9.2	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 50 AND 74%	156	3.1	12.3	NA	NA	NA
BELOW 75%	...	...	...	674	12.8	12.8
BETWEEN 75 AND 99%	251	5.0	17.3	241	4.6	17.4
BETWEEN 100 AND 124%	208	4.1	21.4	443	8.4	25.8
BETWEEN 125 AND 149%	263	5.2	26.6	338	6.4	32.2
BETWEEN 150 AND 174%	475	9.4	36.0	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 175 AND 199%	272	5.4	41.4	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 150 AND 199%	...	...	...	1,023	19.4	51.6
200% AND ABOVE	2,957	58.6	100.0	2,554	48.4	100.0
TOTAL	5,046	100.0	...	5,273	100.0	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.14 -

POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED* BY AGE AND BY GENDER, 1989

AGE (YEARS)	--- ABOVE POVERTY ---			----- BELOW POVERTY -----					
	TOTAL			TOTAL		MALES		FEMALES	
		MALES	FEMALES	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL	4,175	2,129	2,046	871	17.3	369	7.3	502	9.9
BIRTH TO 4	300	157	143	74	1.5	38	0.8	36	0.7
5	45	23	22	12	0.2	4	0.1	8	0.2
6 TO 17	874	438	436	228	4.5	102	2.0	126	2.5
18 TO 64	2,379	1,222	1,157	400	7.9	175	3.5	225	4.5
65 TO 74	344	175	169	83	1.6	32	0.6	51	1.0
75 & OLDER	233	114	119	74	1.5	18	0.4	56	1.1

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.15 -

POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED* BY AGE AND BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

	TOTAL			15 TO 64 YEARS			65 YEARS AND OLDER		
	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
TOTAL	4,175	871	17.3	3,598	714	16.6	577	157	21.4
IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	3,238	465	12.6	2,908	418	12.6	330	47	12.5
IN OTHER FAMILIES	472	127	21.2	395	124	23.9	77	3	3.8
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	205	30	12.8	166	30	15.3	39	0	0.0
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	267	97	26.6	229	94	29.1	38	3	7.3
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	465	279	37.5	295	172	36.8	170	107	38.6
IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	17	57	77.0	17	57	77.0	0	0	0.0
IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	448	166	27.0	278	63	18.5	170	103	37.7
HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE	388	131	25.2	221	35	13.7	167	96	36.5
HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE	29	18	38.3	26	14	35.0	3	4	57.1
NONRELATIVES	31	17	35.4	31	14	31.1	0	3	100.0
IN GROUP QUARTERS	0	56	100.0	0	52	100.0	0	4	100.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.16 -
POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	1,635	308	15.9
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	1,032	114	9.9
OTHER FAMILIES	186	45	19.5
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	75	8	9.6
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	111	37	25.0
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	417	149	26.3
HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE	388	131	25.2
HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE	29	18	38.3

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.17 -

POVERTY STATUS OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

	ABOVE POVERTY	BELLOW POVERTY	% BELOW
TOTAL FAMILIES	1,218	159	11.5
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	1,032	114	9.9
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	535	74	12.2
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	131	18	12.1
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	313	30	8.7
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	91	26	22.2
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	497	40	7.4
OTHER FAMILIES	186	45	19.5
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	75	8	9.6
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	42	8	16.0
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	7	1	12.5
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	31	7	18.4
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	4	0	0.0
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	33	0	0.0
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	111	37	25.0
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	71	33	31.7
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	13	14	51.9
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	52	18	25.7
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	6	1	14.3
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	40	4	9.1

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Six: Income and Poverty
DEFINITIONS

CONSTANT DOLLARS: amounts which are stated in values of a specific base year and thus are not affected by the change in purchasing power of the dollar. Constant dollars illustrate the effect of changes in quantity over time; i.e., the physical volume of economic activity.

CURRENT DOLLARS: amounts which reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year. Current dollars demonstrate the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity.

EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK (Bureau of Economic Analysis): total earnings including wage and salary disbursements, other labor income and proprietors' income.

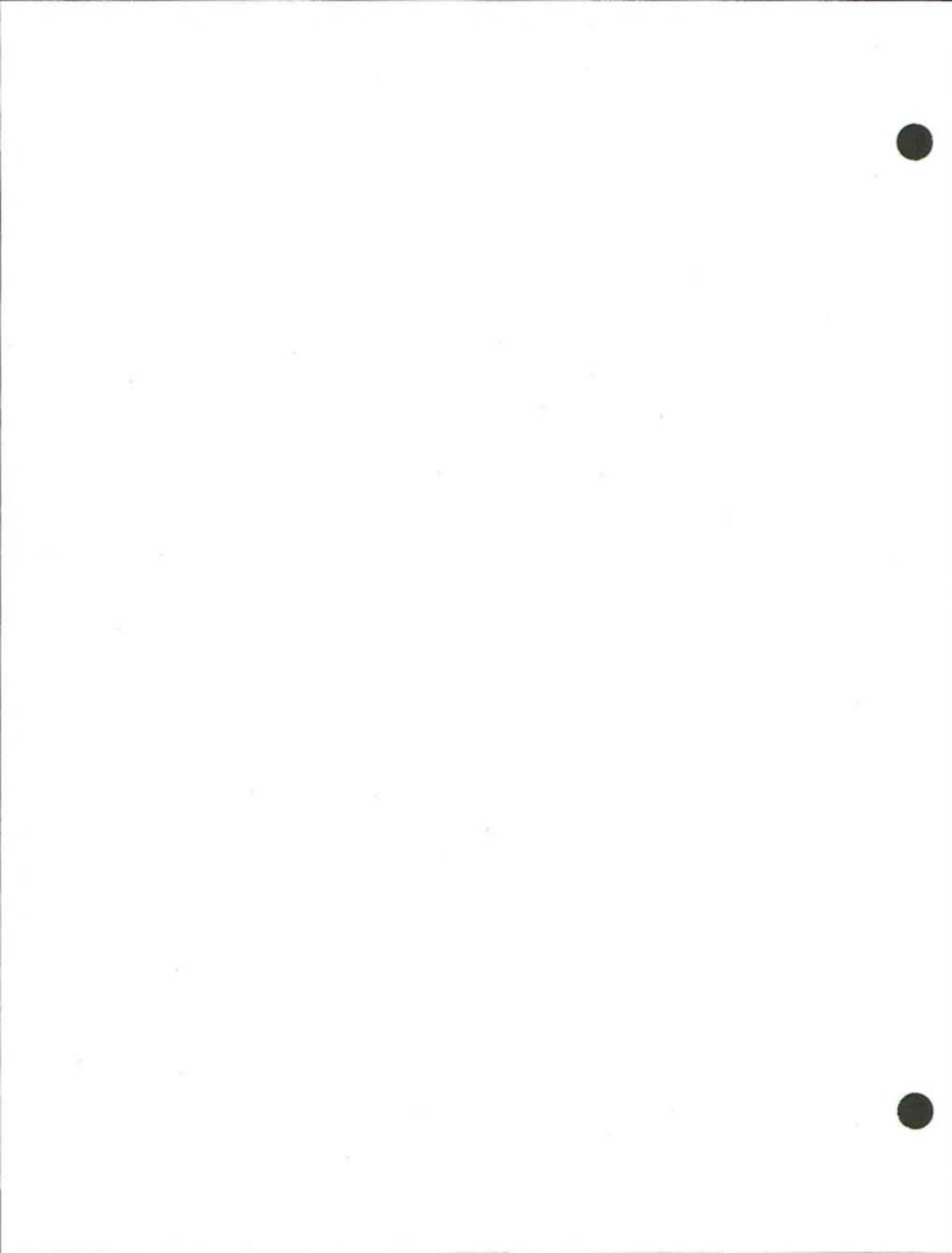
FAMILY INCOME (Bureau of the Census): the sum of incomes of all family members fifteen years of age and older.

FARM INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.

HOUSEHOLD INCOME (Bureau of the Census): income of the householder and all other persons fifteen years of age and older in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Average household income is usually less than average family income because many households consist of only one person.

INCOME: see
Earnings by Place of Work
Family Income
Farm Income
Household Income
Income, Total
Mean Income
Median Income
Per Capita Income
Personal Income, Total
Proprietors' Income
Wages and Salaries

INCOME, TOTAL (Bureau of the Census): the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. The above types of income reported in the 1990 Census are not broken out further in this glossary; see the 1990 Census technical documentation for definitions. Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property, unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property; the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons; withdrawal of bank deposits;



money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments and other types of lump-sum receipts. Bureau of the Census income statistics, referred to as "money income", differ from personal income data reported by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). Money income is measured before the deduction of personal contributions for social insurance, and it includes income from private pensions and annuities and from interpersonal transfers, such as child support. Money income differs from BEA personal income by excluding imputed income, lump sum payments other than those received as part of earnings, income received by "quasi-individuals", certain in-kind payments (such as Medicare, Medicaid and food stamps), and employer contributions to private welfare and pension funds. As with BEA income statistics, Bureau of the Census data reflect income earned before the deduction of personal taxes.

MEAN INCOME (Bureau of the Census): the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. See the 1990 Census technical documentation for a cautionary note.

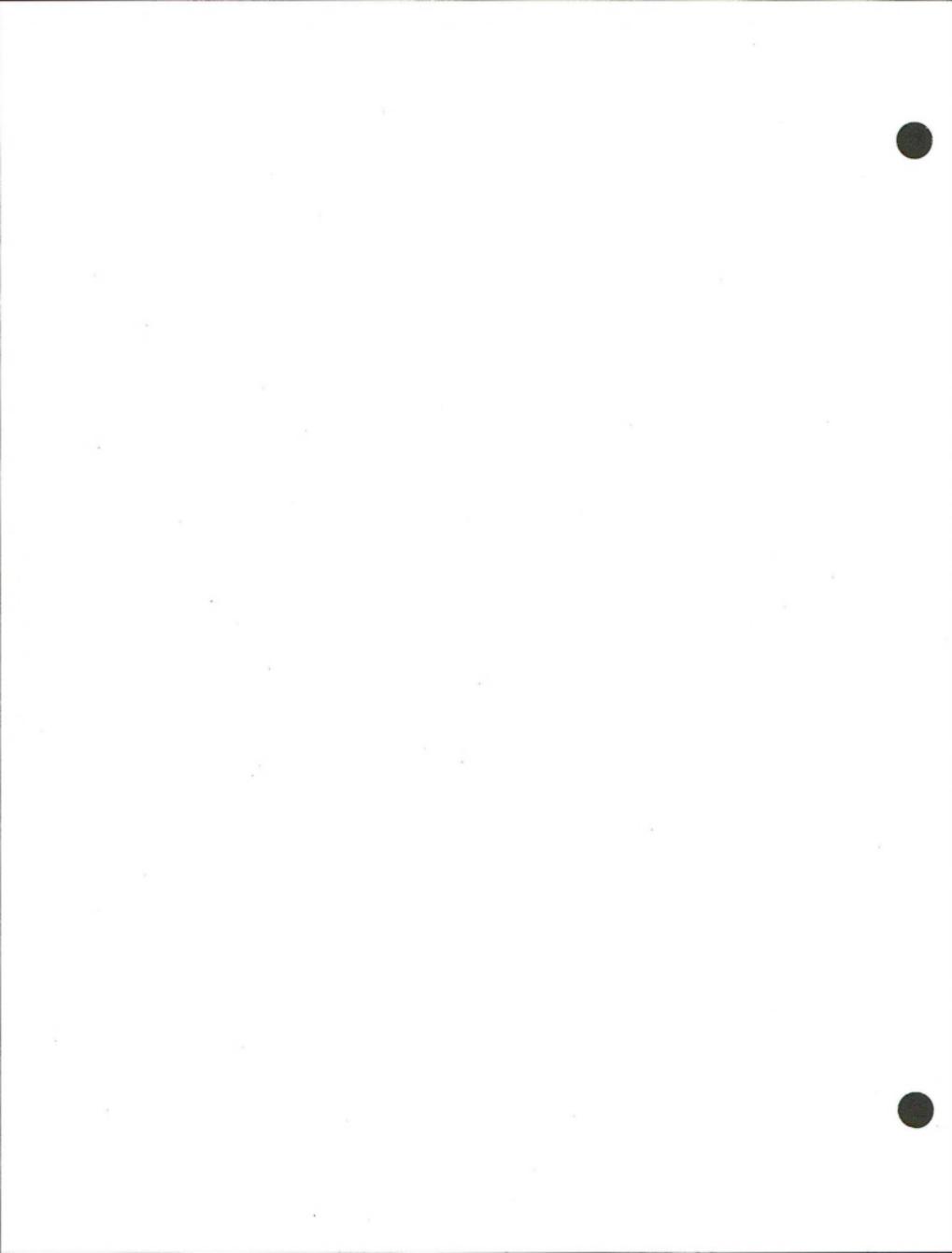
MEDIAN INCOME (Bureau of the Census): income distribution divided into two equal portions, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. The median income for households and families is based on the distribution of the total number of units, including those with no income. For persons, the median is based on persons with income.

NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

OWN CHILDREN: never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

PER CAPITA INCOME: the mean income computed for every man, woman and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

PERSONAL INCOME, TOTAL (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the income received by or on behalf of all the residents of a given area from all sources. This includes income received from participation in production (labor income), from transfer payments from government and business, and from government interest (which is treated like a transfer payment). Personal income is measured before the deduction of personal income taxes and other personal taxes, and is reported in current dollars. Total personal income is the sum of the following -- wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and transfer payments -- less personal contributions for social insurance. For counting income, persons are defined as individuals, nonprofit institutions, private noninsured welfare funds, and private trust funds (the last three are referred to as "quasi-individuals"). Proprietors' income is treated in its entirety as received by individuals. Life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension funds are not counted as persons, but their savings are credited to



persons. Personal income is different from "money income", which is the measure of income used by the Bureau of the Census.

PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED: all individuals except persons who are institutionalized, persons in college dormitories and military group quarters, and unrelated persons who are under fifteen years of age.

POVERTY LEVEL: the minimum amount of annual income needed by a family or a person living alone to meet basic economic needs. The poverty level measure was adopted by the federal government in 1969 and is based on an index formulated by the U.S. Social Security Administration to reflect minimum adequate standards for families of varying size and age composition. Using census data, the U.S. Office of Management and Budget updates the national poverty level guidelines every year to reflect changes in consumer prices. Two slightly different definitions of poverty are used by the federal government -- one, the statistical measure of poverty, is based on the different poverty thresholds per family size and composition and is used for counting those who live in poverty; the other, the administrative measure of poverty, is used to help determine eligibility for federal programs. The major difference is that while the poverty thresholds do not vary between the states, the administrative guidelines are somewhat higher for Alaska and Hawaii. Detailed data on poverty at the state and local level are available only from the decennial censuses.

PROPRIETORS' INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the monetary income and income-in-kind of proprietorships (the self-employed) and partnerships, including producers' cooperatives.

RELATED CHILDREN: own children and all other persons under eighteen years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included.

TRANSFER PAYMENTS: income payments, generally in monetary form, by governments and business to persons and nonprofit institutions, for which the recipients do not render current services. The major categories of transfer payments are retirement, disability and health insurance benefits; unemployment insurance payments; educational and training assistance payments; income maintenance payments; other payments to individual civilians; government payments to retired military personnel, veterans and their dependents; payments to nonprofit institutions; and business transfers to individuals.

WAGES AND SALARIES (Bureau of Economic Analysis): monetary remuneration, commissions, tips and bonuses, and payment-in-kind which represents income received by jobholders, including corporate officers.

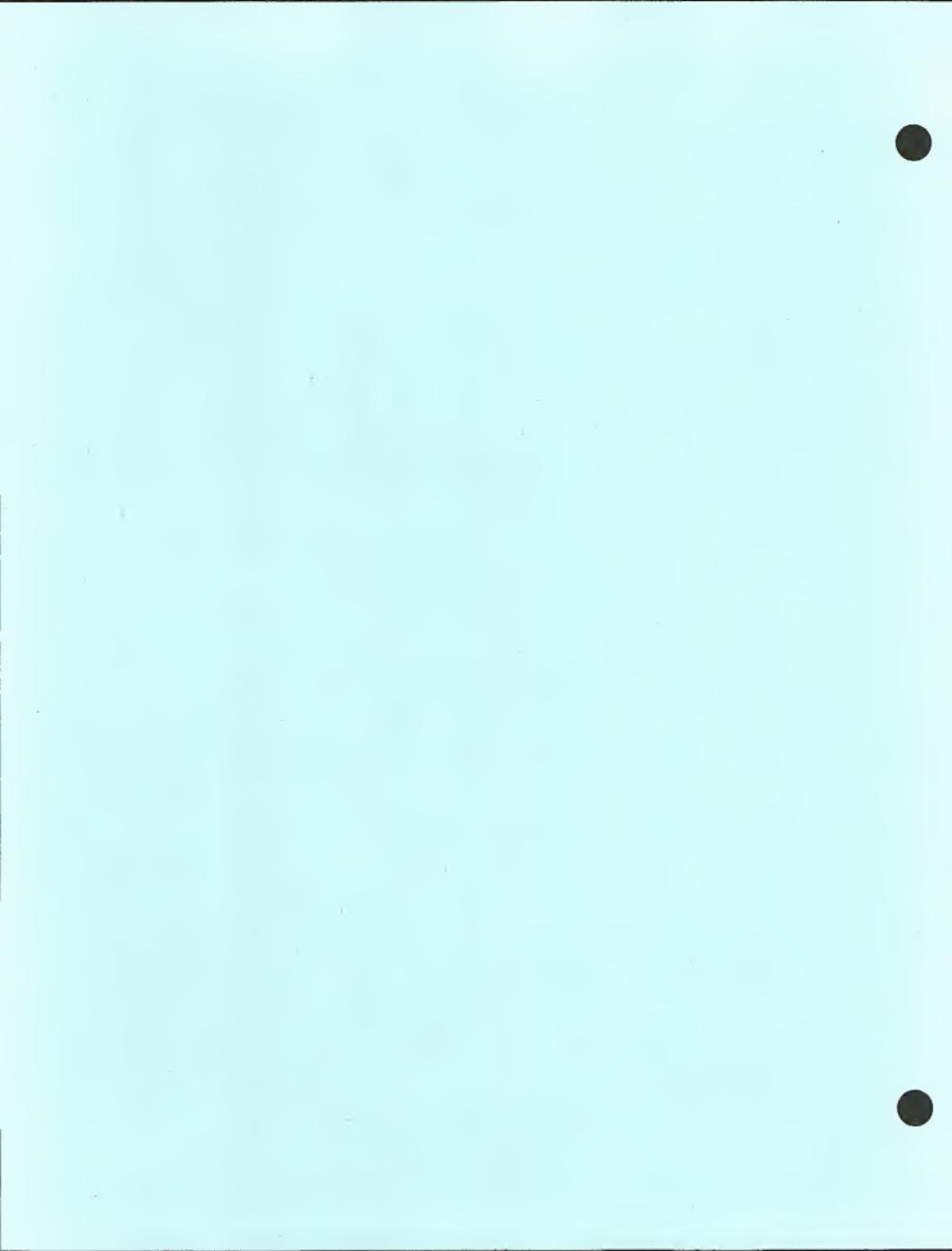


MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION SEVEN: GOVERNMENT FINANCES

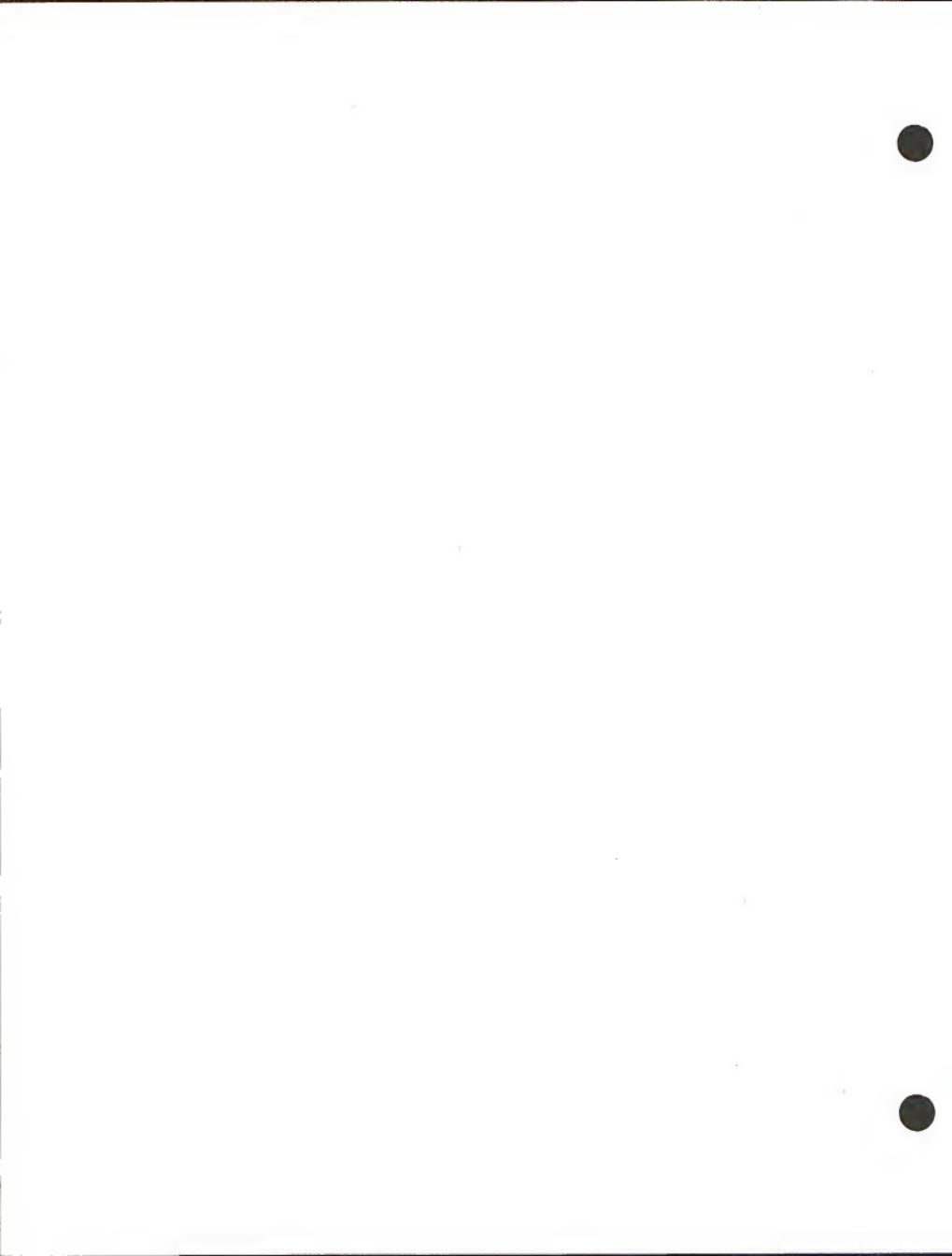
CONTENTS

- Table 7.1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987
- Table 7.2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies, fiscal years 1988 to 1993
- Table 7.3: Individual state income tax returns, 1988 to 1995
- Table 7.4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996
- Table 7.5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996



- TABLE 7.1 -
 SELECTED LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, FISCAL YEARS* 1982 AND 1987
 (IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	FY 1987	\$ PER CAPITA	% CHANGE, 1982-87	FY 1982	\$ PER CAPITA
REVENUE**: TOTAL	10,020	1,821.82	11.4	8,992	1,675.42
GENERAL REVENUE**	9,785	1,779.09	10.5	8,852	1,649.34
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE**	2,709	492.55	32.8	2,040	380.10
FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	444	80.73	-37.6	712	132.66
FROM STATE GOVERNMENT	2,265	411.82	70.6	1,328	247.44
FROM LOCAL SOURCES	7,076	1,286.55	3.9	6,812	1,269.24
TAXES**	5,433	987.82	-5.3	5,736	1,068.75
PROPERTY TAXES**	5,267	957.64	-7.1	5,672	1,056.83
CHARGES & MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	1,643	298.73	52.7	1,076	200.48
UTILITY REVENUE	235	42.73	67.9	140	26.09
LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST REVENUE	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
EXPENDITURE**: TOTAL	9,879	1,796.18	19.8	8,246	1,536.43
INTERGOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURE TO STATE GOV'T**	73	13.27	28.1	57	10.62
DIRECT EXPENDITURE**	9,806	1,782.91	19.7	8,189	1,525.81
DIRECT GENERAL EXPENDITURE**	9,631	1,751.09	25.0	7,704	1,435.44
EDUCATION SERVICES	5,338	970.55	45.1	3,679	685.49
EDUCATION	5,299	963.45	44.9	3,656	681.20
LIBRARIES	39	7.09	69.6	23	4.29
SOCIAL SERVICES & INCOME MAINTENANCE	284	51.64	381.4	59	10.99
PUBLIC WELFARE	98	17.82	553.3	15	2.79
HOSPITALS	0	0.00	-100.0	1	0.19
HEALTH	186	33.82	332.6	43	8.01
TRANSPORTATION	1,045	190.00	-18.8	1,287	239.80
HIGHWAYS	1,045	190.00	-14.9	1,228	228.81
PUBLIC SAFETY	496	90.18	34.1	370	68.94
POLICE PROTECTION	365	66.36	44.3	253	47.14
FIRE PROTECTION	33	6.00	-60.7	84	15.65
CORRECTIONS	98	17.82	197.0	33	6.15
PROTECTIVE INSPECTION & REGULATION	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
ENVIRONMENT & HOUSING	1,167	212.18	66.7	700	130.43
NATURAL RESOURCES	447	81.27	1.1	442	82.36
PARKS & RECREATION	66	12.00	-40.0	110	20.50
HOUSING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	211	38.36	0.0	0	0.00
SEWERAGE	309	56.18	494.2	52	9.69
OTHER SANITATION	134	24.36	39.6	96	17.89
GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION	710	129.09	40.0	507	94.47
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION	239	43.45	22.6	195	36.33
INTEREST ON GENERAL DEBT	125	22.73	495.2	21	3.91
OTHER GENERAL EXPENDITURE	466	84.73	-56.9	1,081	201.42
CAPITAL OUTLAY**	[622]	[113.09]	-54.1	[1,355]	[252.47]
UTILITY EXPENDITURE	175	31.82	-63.9	485	90.37
LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST EXPENDITURE	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00



	\$ PER CAPITA	% CHANGE, 1982-87	\$ PER CAPITA		
	FY 1987	1987	FY 1982	1982	
	-----	-----	-----	-----	
INDEBTEDNESS: TOTAL	3,337	606.73	-9.6	3,691	687.72
LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS**	3,150	572.73	-14.3	3,675	684.74
EDUCATION	352	64.00	0.0	0	0.00
UTILITY	310	56.36	-18.4	380	70.80
 CASH & SECURITIES**	 9,007	 1,637.64	 113.8	 4,213	 784.98
 POPULATION**	 5,500	...	...	5,367	 ...

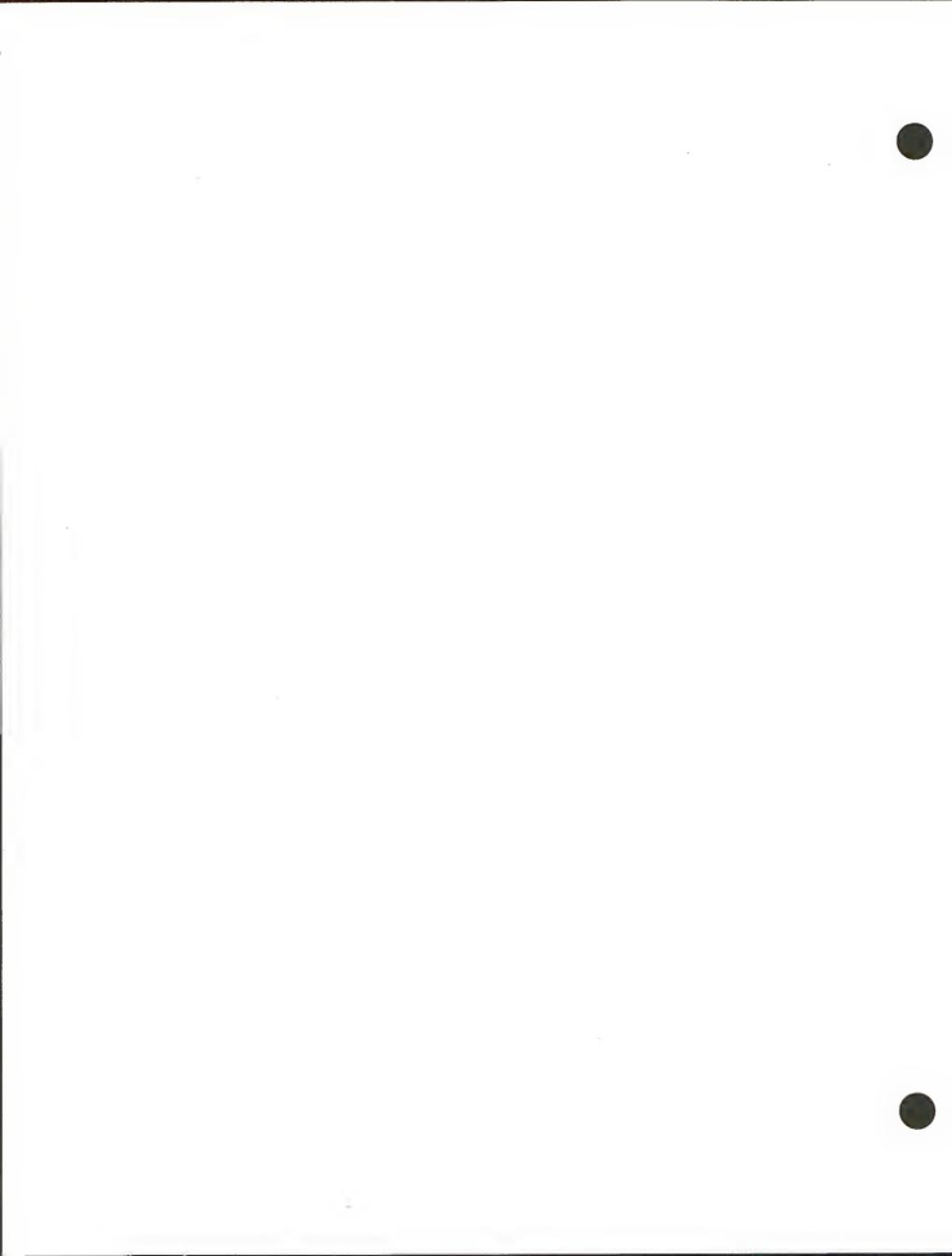
*FISCAL YEARS (FY) BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS. CAPITAL OUTLAY DATA ARE BRACKETED TO INDICATE THAT THE EXPENDITURES ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

***AS OF JUNE 30, 1986 FOR FY 1987; AS OF APRIL 1, 1980 FOR FY 1982.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1982 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 7.2 -

FEDERAL FUNDS DISTRIBUTED BY SELECTED EXECUTIVE BRANCH AGENCIES, FISCAL YEARS* 1988 TO 1993
(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	FY 1993		FY 1992		FY 1991	
	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK
SALARIES & WAGES	2,092	33	1,921	33	2,148	31
PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS	689	26	504	27	550	26
INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:						
RETIREMENT & DISABILITY	8,145	37	7,687	37	7,432	37
OTHER	4,776	28	4,564	28	3,652	27
NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS	11,605	13	11,128	11	11,674	14
GRANTS	3,960	35	3,553	34	3,215	32
DIRECT LOANS	2,159	13	1,371	20	1,433	19
GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS	2,157	33	1,691	32	2,098	28
INSURANCE	6,851	18	6,594	16	6,096	20
DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:						
AGRICULTURE	21,206	18	19,699	19	20,654	16
COMMERCE	235	3	0	0	0	0
DEFENSE	229	18	138	23	211	20
EDUCATION	370	28	295	24	286	28
ENERGY	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	13,985	31	13,550	31	11,541	32
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	1,407	30	1,408	26	844	33
INTERIOR	0	0	0	0	0	0
JUSTICE	0	0	0	0	0	0
LABOR	17	37	19	36	21	33
POSTAL SERVICE	881	28	837	26	816	27
TRANSPORTATION	68	50	18	56	621	35
TREASURY	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS AFFAIRS	398	35	360	34	342	35
**UNDIFFERENTIATED	3,637	32	2,725	36	2,962	32



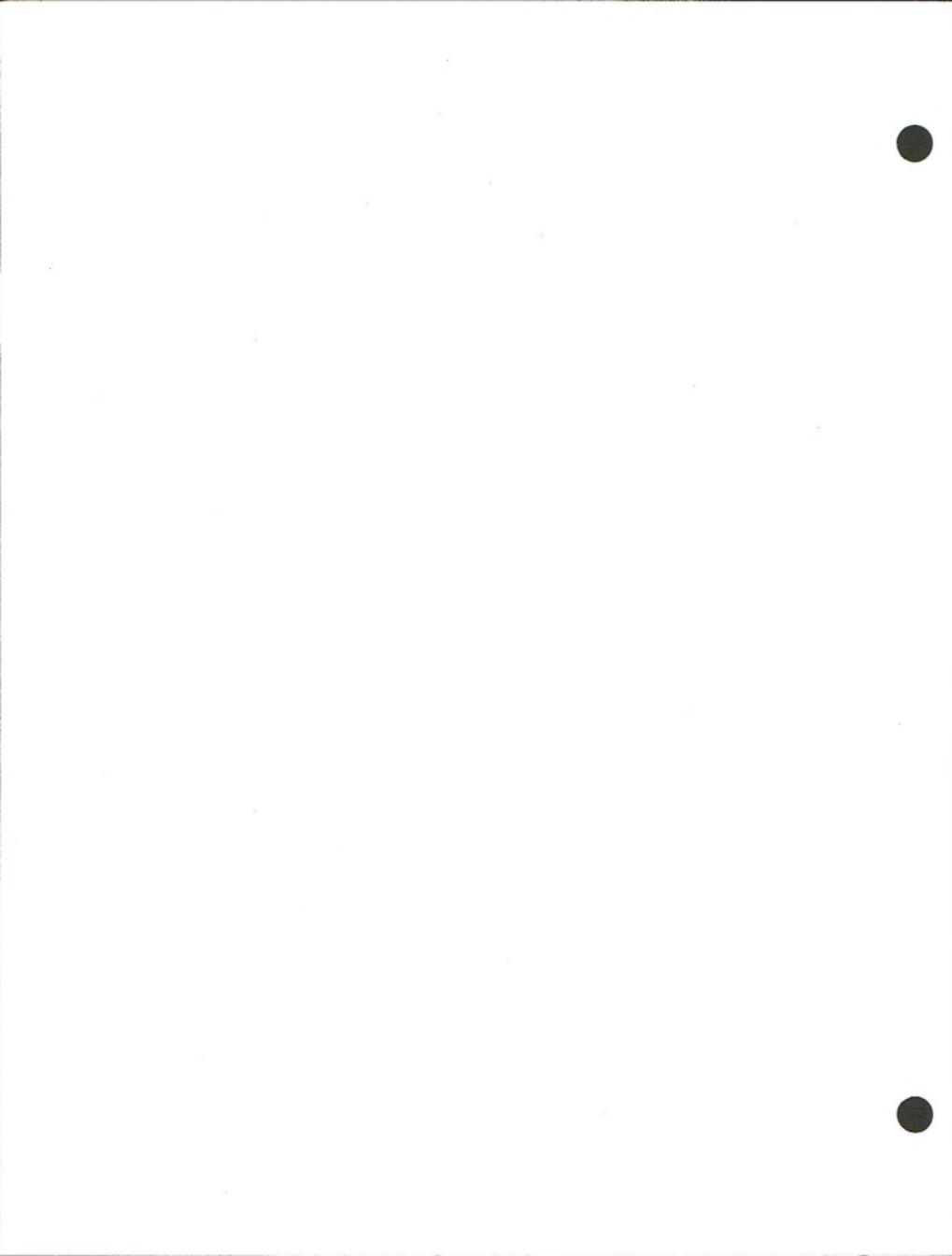
	FY 1990		FY 1989		FY 1988	
	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK
SALARIES & WAGES	2,233	28	2,097	28	1,904	28
PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS	431	26	412	25	118	36
INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:						
RETIREMENT & DISABILITY	7,095	37	6,679	37	6,469	37
OTHER	3,495	27	2,944	28	2,494	30
NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS	9,859	8	17,115	7	10,625	16
GRANTS	2,983	32	3,497	26	2,791	33
DIRECT LOANS	1,322	20	555	22	4,924	16
GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS	1,399	35	2,490	25	1,716	28
INSURANCE	7,009	21	6,516	21	166	28
DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:						
AGRICULTURE	18,543	17	26,020	11	16,854	16
COMMERCE	0	0	0	0	0	0
DEFENSE	238	21	312	20	213	23
EDUCATION	325	28	335	24	300	27
ENERGY	0	0	9	13	34	9
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	0	0	170	9	0	0
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	10,985	31	9,566	33	9,366	33
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	746	33	636	33	604	29
INTERIOR	0	0	0	0	0	0
JUSTICE	0	0	0	0	0	0
LABOR	21	33	32	30	12	32
POSTAL SERVICE	759	27	761	26	794	25
TRANSPORTATION	447	38	1,268	25	546	39
TREASURY	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS AFFAIRS	471	29	447	31	467	30
**UNDIFFERENTIATED	3,291	28	2,748	33	2,084	35

*FISCAL YEARS (FY) SHOWN IN THIS TABLE ADHERE TO THE FEDERAL CALENDAR BEGINNING OCTOBER 1 AND RUNNING THROUGH THE FOLLOWING SEPTEMBER 30. FOR EXAMPLE, FISCAL YEAR 1992 BEGINS OCTOBER 1, 1991 AND ENDS SEPTEMBER 30, 1992.

**SALARIES AND PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS FOR FEDERAL AGENCIES OTHER THAN THE DEFENSE DEPARTMENT AND POSTAL SERVICE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. CONSOLIDATED FEDERAL FUNDS REPORT, FISCAL YEARS 1988-93 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 7.3 -
INDIVIDUAL STATE INCOME TAX RETURNS, 1990 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
NUMBER OF RETURNS	2,589	2,578	2,557	2,557	2,594	2,560
NUMBER OF ITEMIZED RETURNS	1,279	1,303	1,325	1,310	1,319	1,298
ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS	8,498,344	8,744,937	9,002,759	8,441,910	8,453,528	8,342,703
NUMBER OF STANDARD RETURNS	1,310	1,275	1,232	1,247	1,275	1,262
STANDARD DEDUCTIONS	2,608,110	2,541,592	2,446,709	2,399,725	2,323,095	2,248,968
NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS	5,271	5,255	5,141	5,122	5,273	5,270
ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME	\$42,652,847	\$44,217,676	\$45,818,073	\$43,845,666	\$40,860,632	\$38,293,786
TAXABLE INCOME	\$27,353,991	\$28,852,712	\$29,998,457	\$29,088,079	\$26,643,816	\$26,195,059
STATE TAX LIABILITY	\$1,428,380	\$1,542,490	\$1,752,592	\$1,654,827	\$1,445,574	\$1,530,203

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION. MONTANA INCOME TAX ANALYSIS, TAX YEARS 1990-95.



- TABLE 7.4 -

TAXABLE VALUE OF PROPERTY, 1988 TO 1996
(ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%
TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	20,409,070	100.	21,382,356	100.	20,467,932	100.	19,865,693	100.	20,295,327	100.
AGRICULTURAL LAND	3,791,242	18.6	3,736,208	17.5	3,660,348	17.9	3,674,827	18.5	3,655,125	18.0
ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	3,457,545	16.9	3,423,351	16.0	3,391,044	16.6	3,162,875	15.9	3,153,919	15.5
PERSONAL PROPERTY	3,577,303	17.5	5,119,868	23.9	4,683,616	22.9	4,522,789	22.8	4,648,661	22.9
LIVESTOCK	741,197	3.6	836,108	3.9	946,893	4.6	871,591	4.4	920,290	4.5
UTILITIES	7,491,952	36.7	6,958,553	32.4	6,533,004	31.9	6,391,345	32.2	6,403,356	31.6
NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION										
NET PROCEEDS*	1,349,831	6.6	1,328,269	6.2	1,253,027	6.1	1,242,266	6.3	1,513,976	7.5

	1991		1990		1989		1988	
	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%
TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	19,533,004	100.	23,541,074	100.	36,275,397	100.	32,839,782	100.
AGRICULTURAL LAND	3,657,864	18.7	3,697,740	15.7	3,667,920	10.1	3,672,696	11.2
ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	3,158,749	16.2	3,022,036	12.8	3,035,156	8.4	3,140,184	9.6
PERSONAL PROPERTY	4,056,660	20.8	3,638,024	15.5	4,230,628	11.7	3,663,035	11.2
LIVESTOCK	887,901	4.5	781,329	3.3	745,397	2.1	676,280	2.1
UTILITIES	6,364,473	32.6	6,513,839	27.7	6,393,269	17.6	5,970,720	18.2
NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION								
NET PROCEEDS*	1,407,357	7.2	5,888,106	25.0	18,203,027	50.2	15,716,867	47.9

*COAL, NATURAL GAS AND OIL WERE REMOVED FROM THE PROPERTY TAX BASE BEGINNING IN 1990.

PERCENTAGES MAY NOT TOTAL EXACTLY 100.0% DUE TO ROUNDING.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRM/TSM/JAO

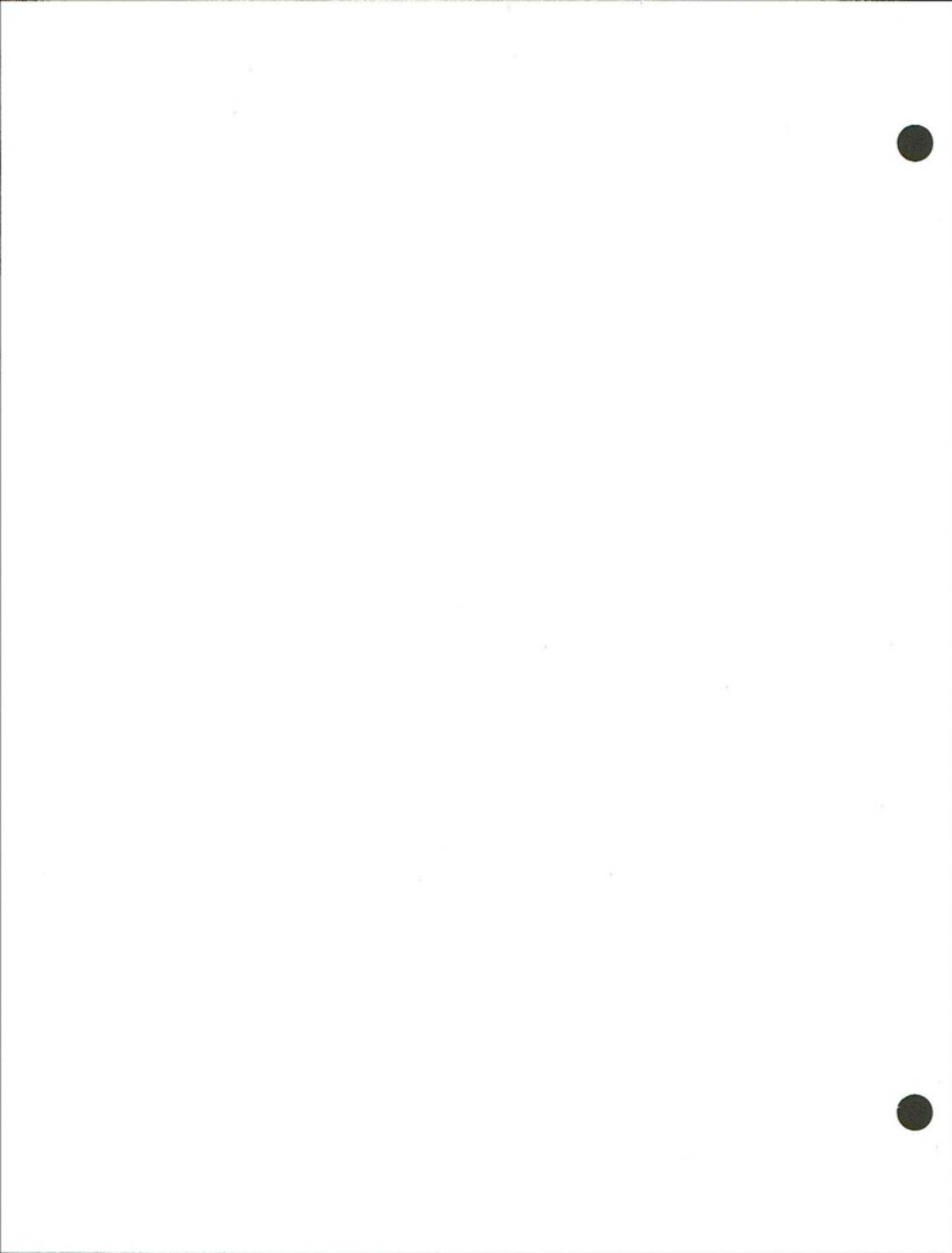
©1997



- TABLE 7.5 -

PROPERTY TAXES LEVIED FOR ALL PURPOSES, 1988 TO 1996
(VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992
TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES	2,063,882	2,160,620	2,066,700	2,022,512	2,049,633
UNIVERSITIES	122,607	128,354	122,774	119,021	121,760
SCHOOL EQUALIZATION	1,941,275	2,032,266	1,943,925	1,884,495	1,927,873
STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE	0	0	0	0	0
TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT	---	---	---	18,996	0
TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES	1,120,156	1,104,901	1,030,119	909,900	852,805
GENERAL FUND	303,075	380,146	503,925	408,650	294,254
ROAD FUND	276,620	223,887	214,928	209,794	236,351
BRIDGE FUND	96,563	106,961	102,312	100,904	121,760
POOR FUND	36,326	23,452	40,925	41,394	61,467
BOND INTEREST & SINKING	0	0	0	0	0
COUNTY FAIR	24,521	24,229	10,231	11,209	25,367
LIBRARY	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	0	0	0	0	0
PLANNING	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH & SANITARY	0	0	0	0	0
HOSPITAL	0	0	0	0	0
AIRPORT	40,869	42,785	40,925	36,232	0
DISTRICT COURT	116,261	94,206	69,220	46,141	52,763
WEED CONTROL	30,304	27,192	20,462	19,837	20,293
SENIOR CITIZENS	12,261	12,835	12,277	0	14,205
OTHER	183,354	169,208	14,914	35,740	26,345
TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	2,616,148	2,506,504	2,104,051	2,100,412	1,548,546
ELEMENTARY	1,298,662	1,279,776	1,221,031	1,301,781	823,825
SECONDARY	1,317,486	1,226,728	883,020	798,631	724,720
VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS	688,035	679,948	661,234	618,780	603,018
FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER	688,035	679,948	661,234	618,780	603,018
TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS	683,394	688,593	649,570	665,634	685,964
GENERAL	265,113	268,395	270,730	265,763	269,431
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	418,281	420,197	378,840	399,871	416,533
GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES	7,171,615	7,140,565	6,511,674	6,317,238	5,739,966
AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):					
STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS	287.88	273.51	256.01	257.84	221.83



	1991	1990	1989	1988
TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES	1,971,858	1,012,780	217,637	197,080
UNIVERSITIES	117,140	141,153	217,637	197,080
SCHOOL EQUALIZATION	1,854,718	871,627	...	...
STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE	0	...	...	...
TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT	0	...	...	...
TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES	819,197	987,085	1,055,864	1,343,031
GENERAL FUND	283,089	341,120	525,955	476,281
ROAD FUND	225,160	268,604	251,229	455,813
BRIDGE FUND	117,140	130,744	12,051	197,080
POOR FUND	65,623	89,765	54,409	54,208
BOND INTEREST & SINKING	0	0	0	0
COUNTY FAIR	24,404	28,973	36,273	32,847
LIBRARY	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	0	0	0	0
PLANNING	0	0	201	3,285
HEALTH & SANITARY	0	0	0	0
HOSPITAL	0	0	0	0
AIRPORT	0	0	0	0
DISTRICT COURT	50,761	60,125	73,048	75,333
WEED CONTROL	19,523	23,526	36,273	32,847
SENIOR CITIZENS	0	16,468	23,985	0
OTHER	33,497	27,760	42,440	15,337
TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	1,369,352	3,059,631	4,315,509	3,662,670
ELEMENTARY	693,027	1,673,728	2,305,763	1,950,878
SECONDARY	676,325	1,385,903	2,009,746	1,711,792
VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE	0	...	...	...
TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS	549,953	388,353	423,656	375,295
FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)	0	0	0	0
OTHER	549,953	388,353	423,656	375,295
TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS	709,859	631,198	693,560	652,631
GENERAL	273,209	286,049	325,597	276,452
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	436,650	345,149	367,963	376,179
GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES	5,420,218	6,079,047	6,706,226	6,230,707
AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):				
STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS	214.33	221.07	153.94	158.81

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Seven: Government Finances

DEFINITIONS

CAPITAL OUTLAY: direct expenditure for construction of buildings, roads and other improvements, and for purchase of equipment, land and existing structures. Capital outlay includes amounts for additions, replacements and major alterations to fixed works and structures, but expenditure for repairs to such works and structures is classified as current operation expenditure. In Table 7.1, capital outlay expenditure is shown for informational purposes only, as capital outlays for the specific expenditure categories are embedded in the data.

CASH AND SECURITIES: cash and deposits, plus governmental and private securities (bonds, notes, mortgages, corporate stocks, etc., including loans and other credit paper held by state loan and investment funds), except holdings of agency and private trust funds. This includes fund investments in securities issued by the specific government but does not include interfund loans, receivables, and the value of real property and other fixed assets.

EXPENDITURE: all amounts of money paid out by a government (net of recoveries and other correcting actions) other than for retirement of debt, investment in securities, extension of credit or as agency transactions. Expenditure includes only external transactions of a government, and excludes noncash transactions such as provision of perquisites or other payments in kind.

EXPENDITURE, DIRECT: payments to employees, contractors, suppliers, beneficiaries and other final recipients of government payments; all expenditure except inter-governmental expenditure.

EXPENDITURE, DIRECT GENERAL: all direct expenditure other than the specifically enumerated types categorized as utility expenditure, liquor store expenditure and insurance trust expenditure.

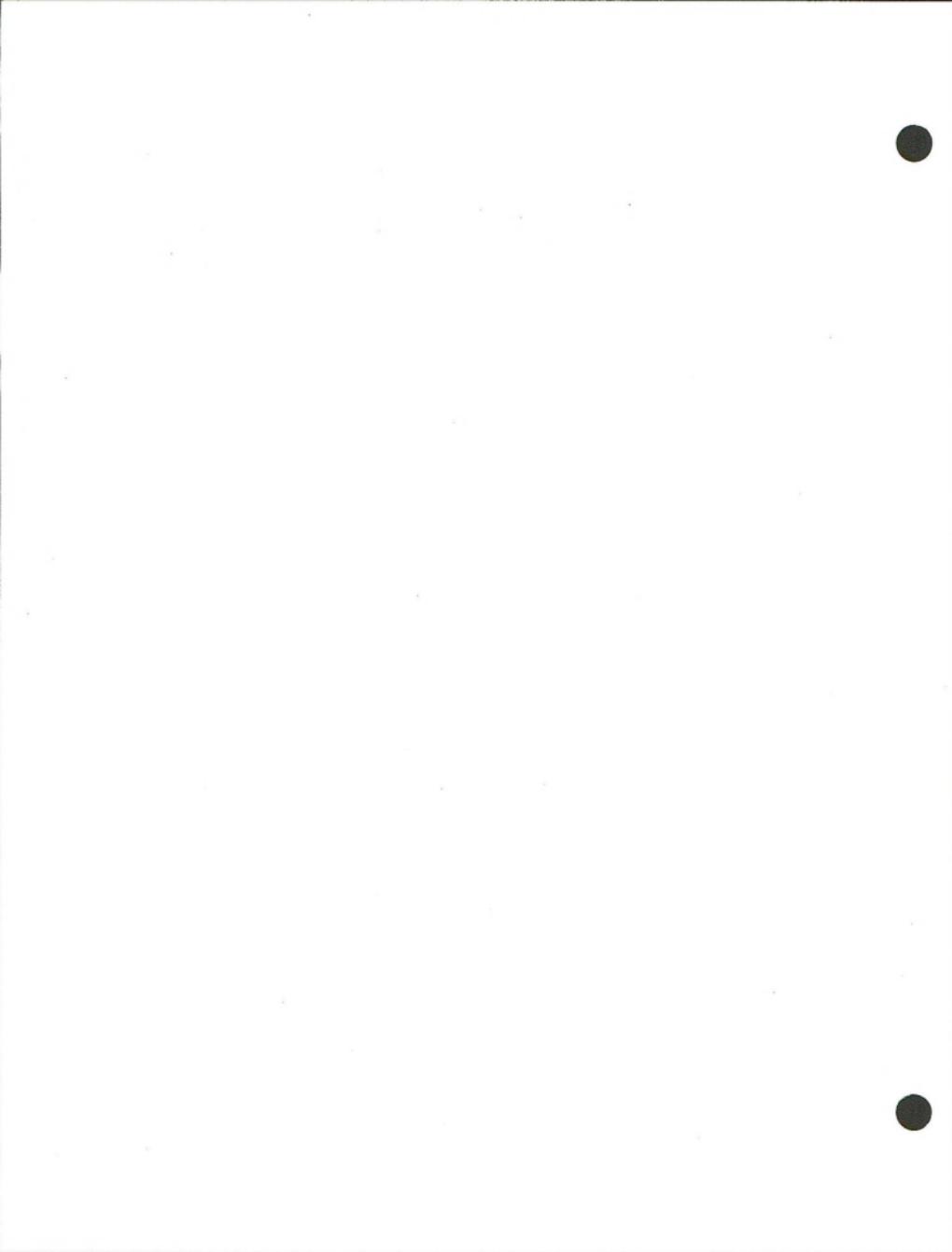
EXPENDITURE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL: amounts paid to other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for performance of general government activities and for specific services for the paying government, or in lieu of taxes. Excluded are amounts paid to other governments for purchase of property, commodities or utilities, any tax imposed and paid as such, and employer contributions for social insurance.

LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS: debt payable more than one year after the date of issue.

REVENUE: all amounts of money received by a government from external sources (net of refunds and other correcting transactions) other than from issuance of debt, liquidation of investments and as agency and private trust transactions. Revenue excludes noncash transactions such as receipt of services, commodities or other receipts in kind.

REVENUE, GENERAL: all government revenue except liquor store revenue, insurance trust revenue and utility revenue.

REVENUE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL: amounts received from other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for perfor-



mance of general government functions and specific services for the paying government or in lieu of taxes. It does not include amounts received from other governments for sale of property, commodities and utility services.

TAXES: mandatory contributions exacted by a government for public purposes, except employee and employer assessments for retirement and social insurance purposes, which are categorized as insurance trust revenue. All tax revenue is classified as general revenue and consists of amounts received from all taxes imposed by a government (including interest and penalties but excluding protested amounts and refunds). Local government tax revenue excludes any amounts from shares of taxes that are imposed and collected by the state, which are categorized as intergovernmental revenue.

TAXES, PROPERTY: taxes qualified on property ownership and measured by its value. They include general property taxes related to property as a whole, real and personal, tangible or intangible, whether taxed at a single rate or at various rates, and taxes assessed on selected types of property such as motor vehicles or on specific or all intangibles.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION EIGHT: HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

CONTENTS

Table 8.1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995

Table 8.2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995

Table 8.3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995

Table 8.4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (MEDICARE), 1985 to 1996

Table 8.5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.6: Medical assistance program (MEDICAID), fiscal years 1989 to 1997

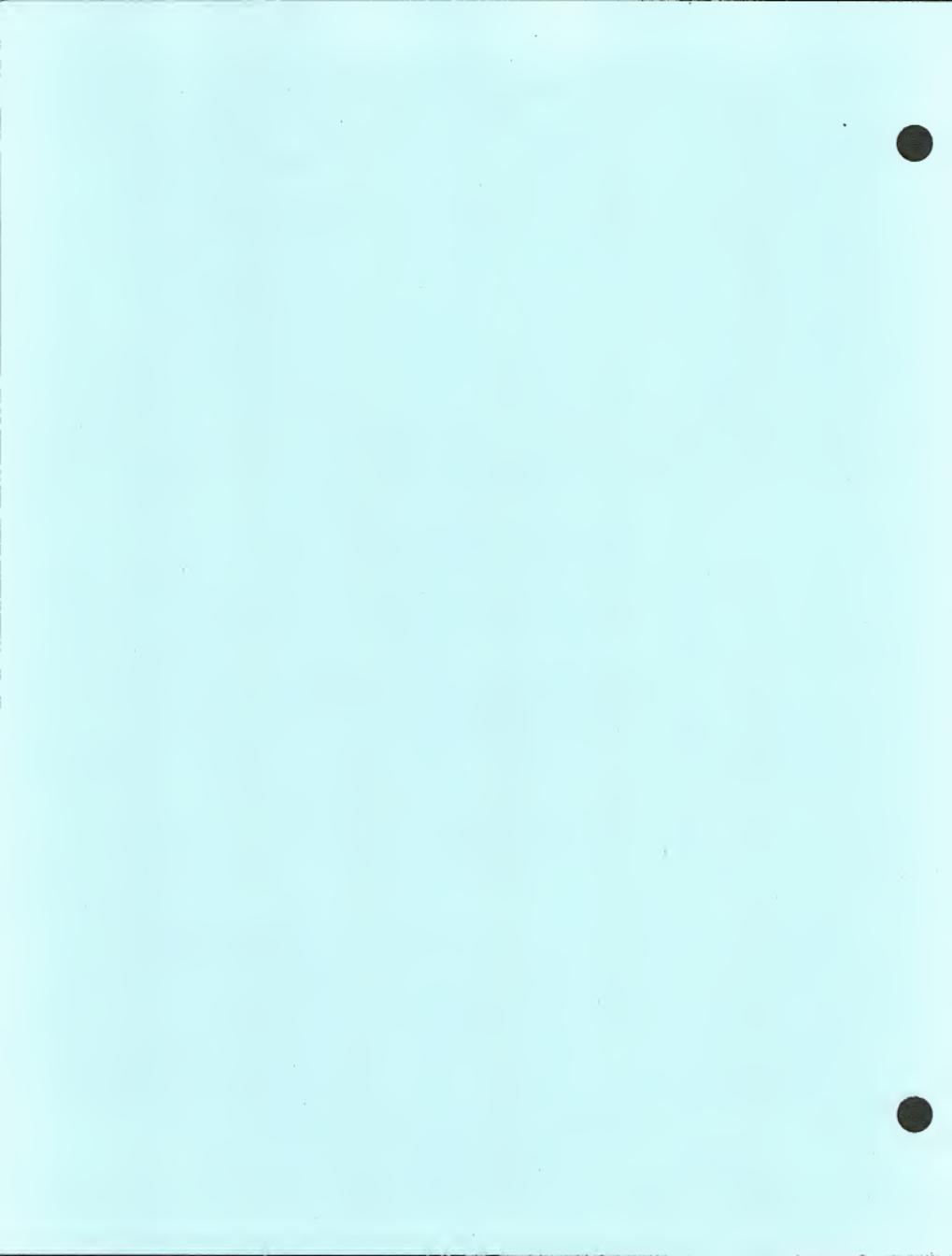
Table 8.7: Families achieving independence in Montana and Aid to families with dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97

Table 8.10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.11: Hospitals and long-term care facilities, 1988 to 1997



- TABLE 8.1 -

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) BENEFICIARIES
BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES	MONTH OF DECEMBER				
	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS	979	1,005	1,010	1,015	1,025
RETIR ED WORKERS	585	595	595	585	590
DISABLED WORKERS	80	80	75	85	70
SPOUSES OF RETIR ED OR DISABLED WORKERS	100	110	115	120	120
CHILDREN OF RETIR ED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	70	75	75	70	80
WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	145	145	150	155	165
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP	979	1,005	1,010	1,015	1,025
UNDER AGE 65	229	220	220	235	250
AGE 65 AND OVER*	750	785	790	780	775
MALE	335	350	355	340	340
FEMALE	415	435	435	440	435

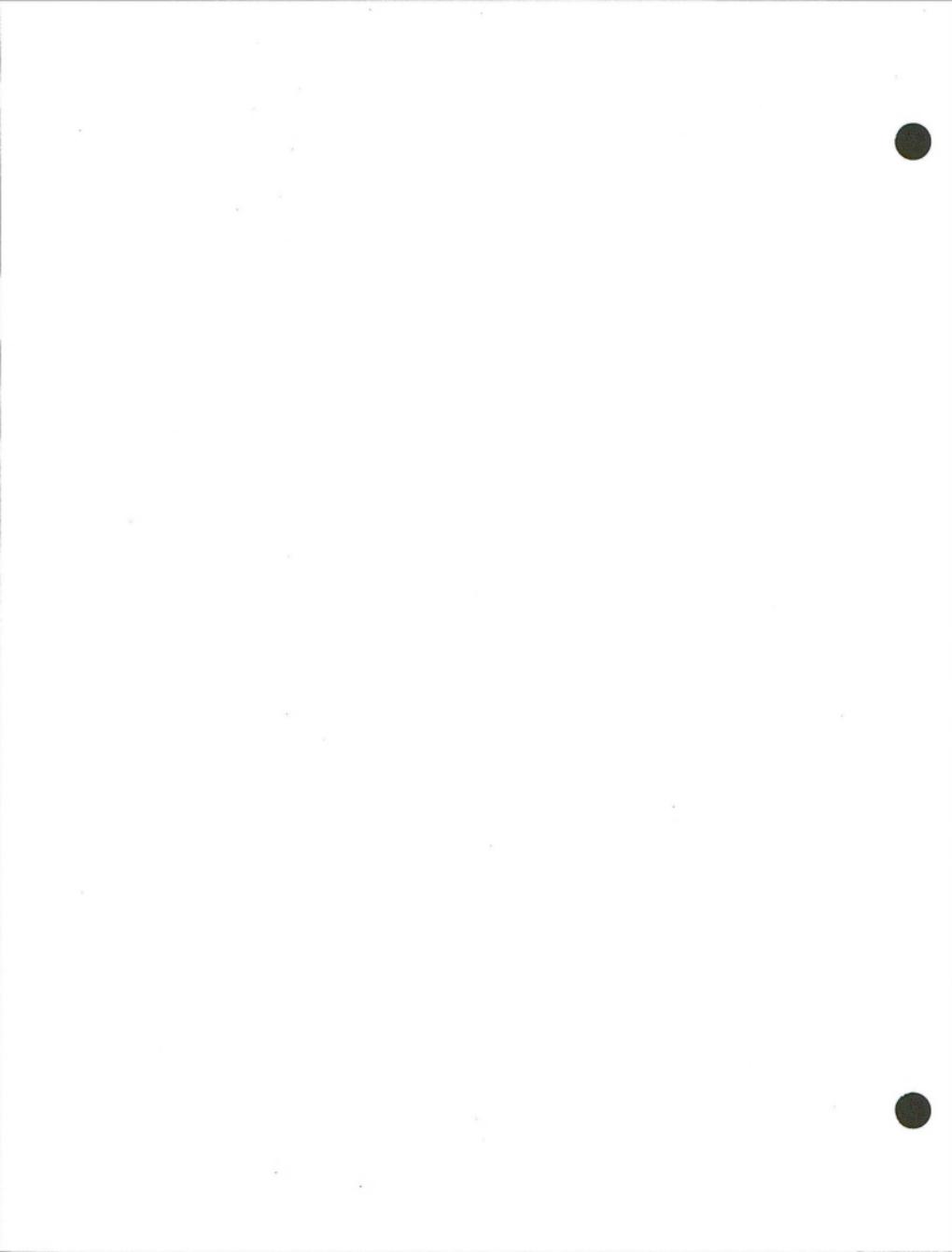
SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES	MONTH OF DECEMBER			
	1990	1989	1988	1987
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS	1,020	1,000	1,000	1,004
RETIR ED WORKERS	585	580	590	586
DISABLED WORKERS	75	75	55	56
SPOUSES OF RETIR ED OR DISABLED WORKERS	125	115	115	117
CHILDREN OF RETIR ED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	70	65	65	72
WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	165	165	175	173
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP	1,020	1,000	1,000	1,004
UNDER AGE 65	235	230	235	236
AGE 65 AND OVER*	785	770	765	768
MALE	345	340	345	NA
FEMALE	440	430	420	NA

*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.



- TABLE 8.2 -

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS
BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995
(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	MONTH OF DECEMBER				
	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID	570	564	544	530	517
TO RETIRED WORKERS	375	373	364	346	337
TO DISABLED WORKERS	50	48	41	46	36
TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	35	35	34	35	35
TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	22	23	20	18	23
TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	89	85	85	85	86
TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP	570	564	544	530	517
UNDER AGE 65	111	98	91	98	97
AGE 65 AND OVER*	459	466	453	432	420
MALE	235	239	233	218	213
FEMALE	224	227	220	214	207

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	MONTH OF DECEMBER			
	1990	1989	1988	1987
TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID	495	465	439	417
TO RETIRED WORKERS	319	298	285	271
TO DISABLED WORKERS	36	37	27	24
TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	35	31	30	29
TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	21	21	18	19
TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	84	78	79	74
TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP	495	465	439	417
UNDER AGE 65	87	90	83	79
AGE 65 AND OVER*	408	375	356	338
MALE	205	189	179	NA
FEMALE	203	186	177	NA

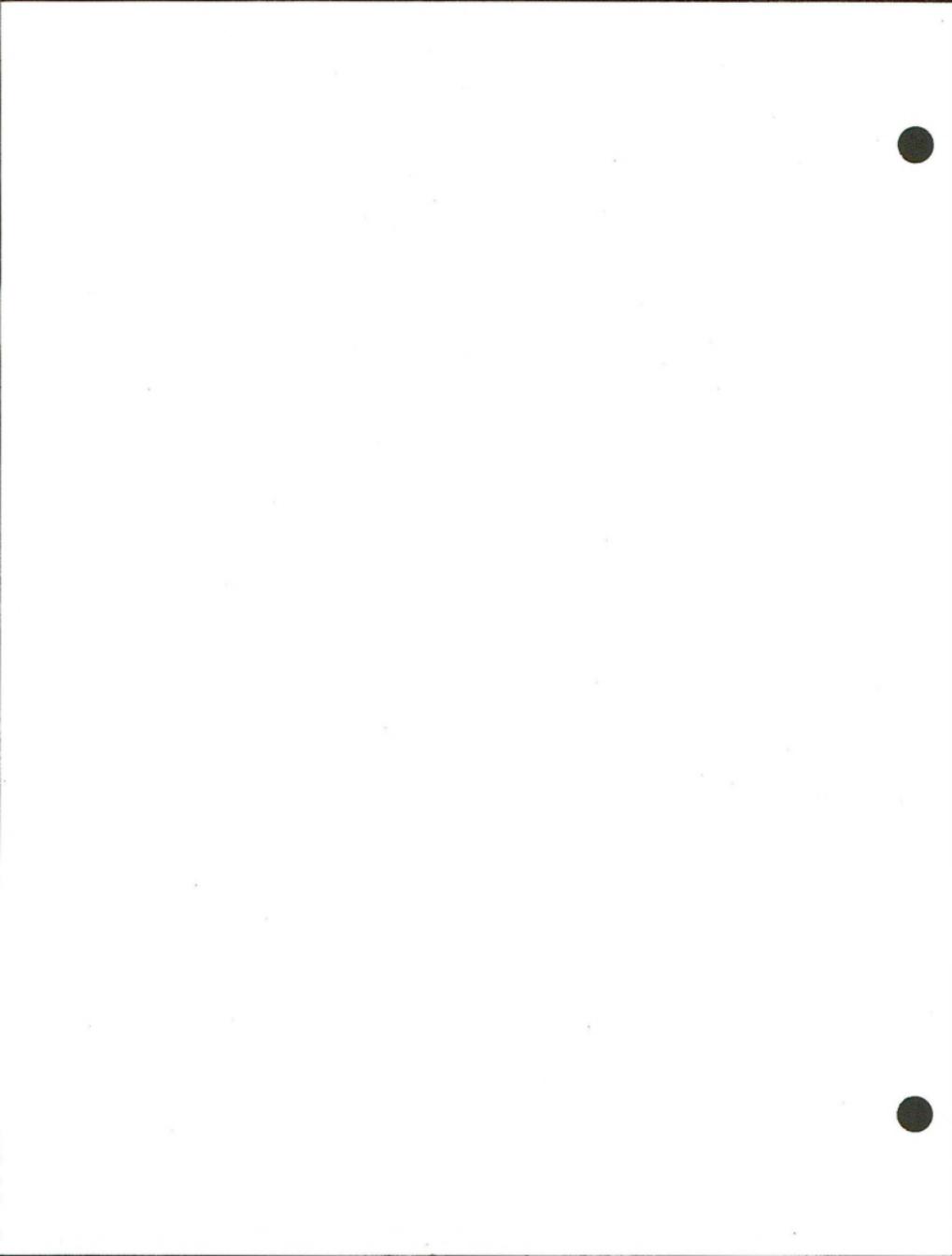
*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER.

AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.



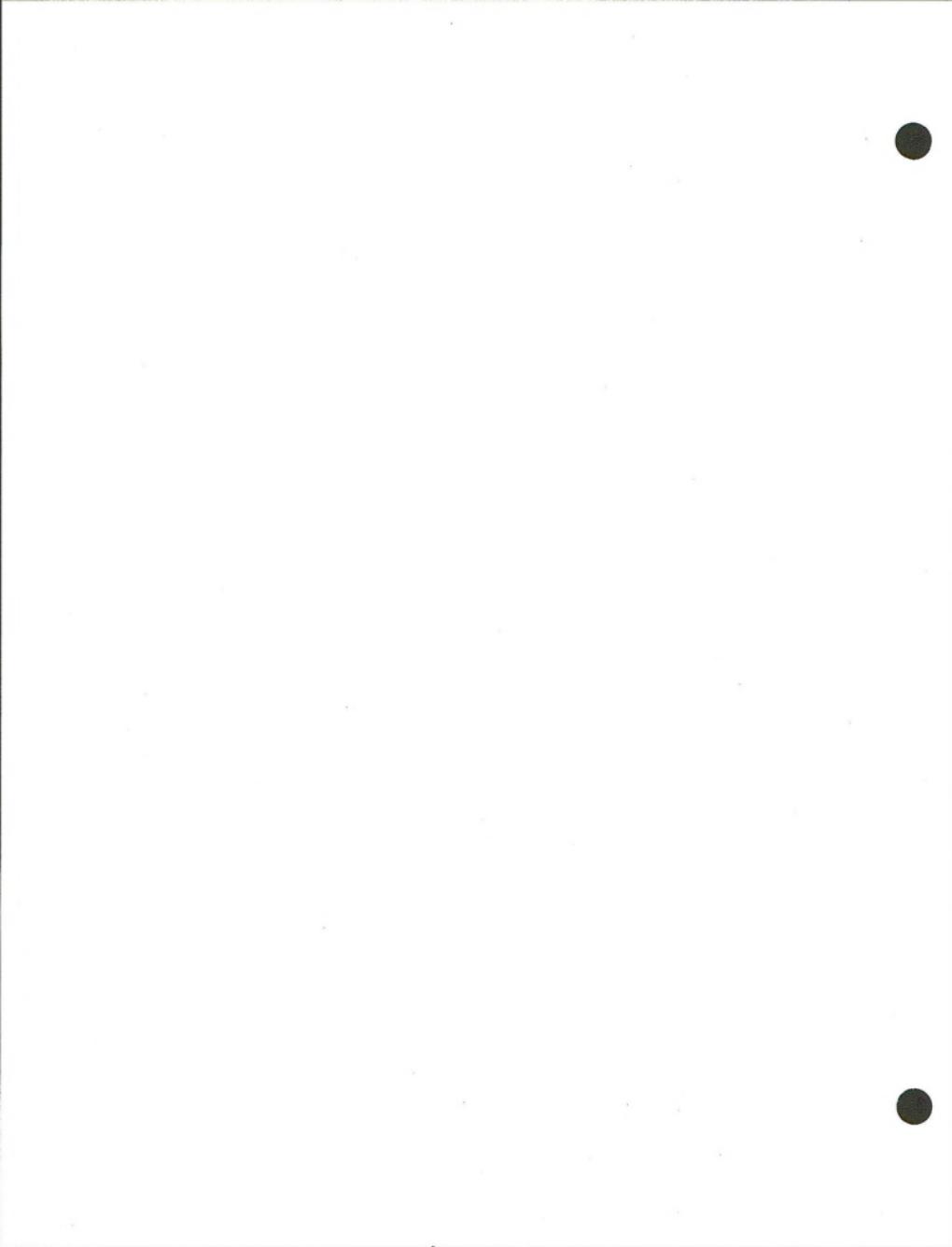
- TABLE 8.3 -
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME PROGRAM (SSI), DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	MONTH OF DECEMBER				
	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
RECIPIENTS: TOTAL	114	104	97	102	91
ADULTS	105	97	92	97	89
AGED	24	22	22	23	22
BLIND	1	1	1	1	1
DISABLED	80	74	69	73	66
CHILDREN	9	7	5	5	2
BLIND	1	1	1	0	0
DISABLED	8	6	4	5	2
MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF \$)	29	40	23	27	21
SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	MONTH OF DECEMBER				
	1990	1989	1988	1987	
RECIPIENTS: TOTAL	90	88	82	84	
ADULTS	90	88	82	82	
AGED	22	24	24	22	
BLIND	2	2	0	0	
DISABLED	66	62	58	60	
CHILDREN	0	0	0	2	
BLIND	0	0	0	0	
DISABLED	0	0	0	2	
MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF \$)	18	17	16	23	

THE SSI PROGRAM WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1972 BY AMENDMENTS TO THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT. IT PROVIDES MINIMUM INCOME FOR THE AGED, BLIND AND DISABLED.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. SSI RECIPIENTS BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.



- TABLE 8.4 -
HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED AND DISABLED (MEDICARE), 1985 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
	----	----	----	----	----	----
ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER:						
HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	801	814	824	846	832	818
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	799	812	822	844	830	815
MEDICAL INSURANCE	784	800	803	826	811	798
ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:						
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	102	96	93	91	88	87
MEDICAL INSURANCE	94	90	87	84	83	78
 1990						
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER:						
HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	821	806	820	816	788	790
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	818	803	810	806	777	781
MEDICAL INSURANCE	799	786	801	794	768	772
 ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:						
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	82	68	61	63	62	65
MEDICAL INSURANCE	75	65	56	60	58	62

*ENROLLMENT COUNTS ARE AS OF JULY 1.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. ENROLLMENT SUMMARIZED BY STATE AND COUNTY, 1985-96.
U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. HI-SMI ENROLLMENT TABULATIONS, 1985-96.



- TABLE 8.5 -
STATE-ADMINISTERED HUMAN SERVICES PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
ALL PROGRAMS:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	2,409,104	2,552,418	2,233,400	2,116,371	2,091,548
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID):					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	1,984,298	2,039,629	1,723,488	1,612,752	1,660,888
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	481.51	461.25	497.11	593.80	619.97
FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM)**:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	91,651	179,741	179,047	194,559	163,105
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	303.08	318.01	307.64	311.79	339.80
FOOD STAMPS:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	294,516	312,879	297,555	276,256	240,447
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	146.53	146.00	137.38	131.31	129.95
LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	38,639	20,169	33,310	32,804	27,108
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	NA	NA	NA	NA	---
	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1992	1991	1990	1989	
ALL PROGRAMS:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	1,628,524	1,472,535	1,283,041	1,242,465	
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID):					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	1,151,324	1,015,977	866,874	860,619	
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	519.55	483.34	433.22	458.51	
FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM)**:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	179,326	170,721	162,136	157,768	
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	324.87	309.28	287.48	292.16	
FOOD STAMPS:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	268,504	244,902	216,528	190,439	
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	139.96	133.39	127.00	121.45	
LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	29,370	40,935	37,503	33,639	
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	---	0	---	---	

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

**FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

***GENERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, TEMPORARY RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THESE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES. AFTER FISCAL YEAR 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO

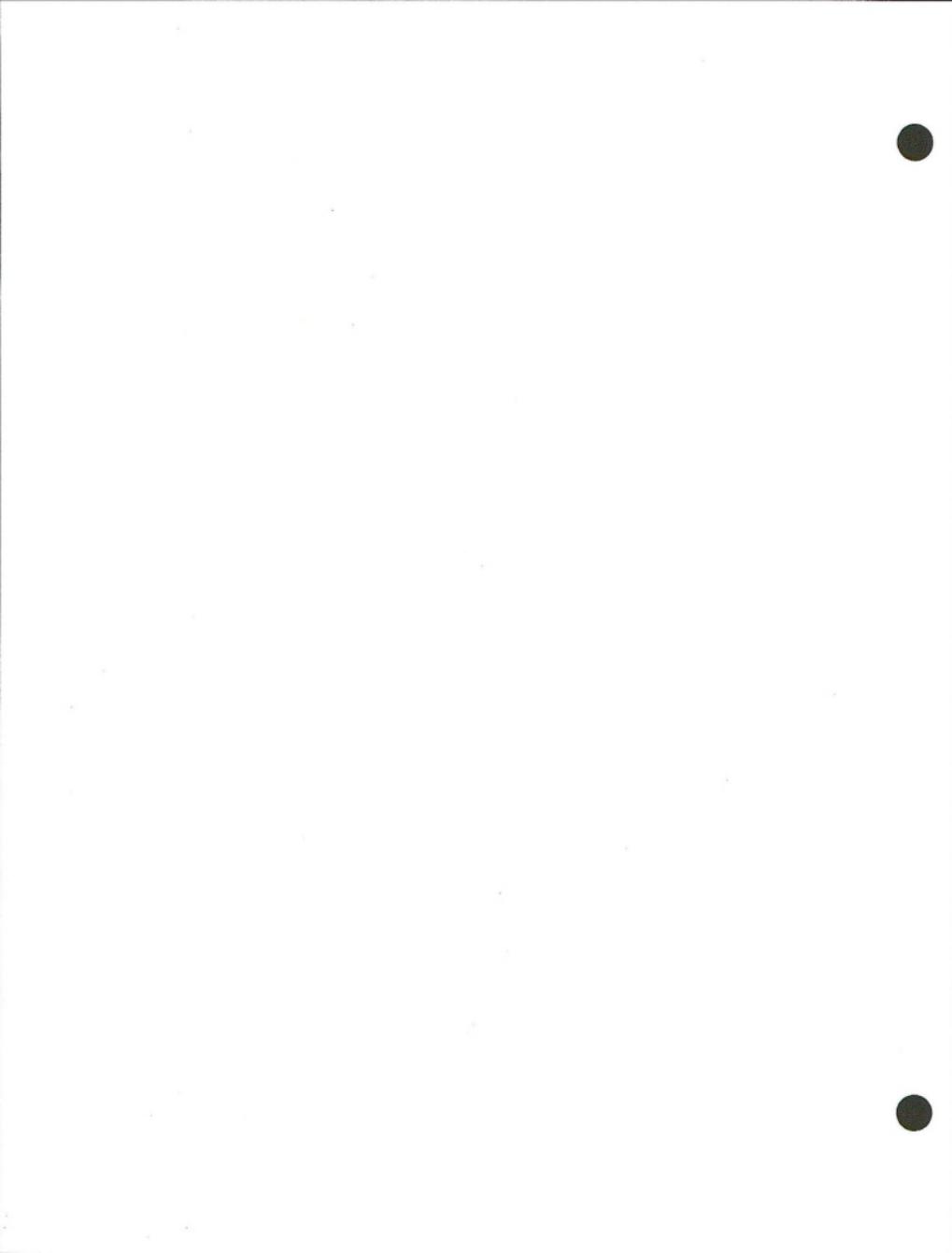


LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS; ONLY PAYMENTS FROM STATE-ADMINISTERED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS THROUGH FISCAL YEAR 1993 APPEAR HERE.
AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.6 -

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (MEDICAID), FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	1,984,298	2,039,629	1,723,488	1,612,752	1,660,888
AVERAGE \$ PAYMENT PER CASE	481.51	461.25	497.11	593.80	619.97
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	343.0	368.5	288.9	226.3	223.3
SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SERVICE CATEGORY:					
HOSPITAL	6.0	7.8	6.5	6.7	10.3
HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT	40.0	44.8	35.1	33.0	48.1
NURSING HOME	34.0	33.5	29.9	24.4	26.5
RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.2	NA
PHYSICIAN	185.0	231.7	119.7	62.0	88.6
OTHER PRACTITIONER	8.0	14.4	10.7	9.8	12.8
LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY	3.0	2.8	2.3	1.9	2.5
DENTAL	18.0	16.4	16.6	15.6	16.3
DRUGS AND SUPPLIES	175.0	184.2	173.5	147.9	135.8
MISCELLANEOUS	258.0	167.5	162.0	127.5	85.1
	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1992	1991	1990	1989	
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	1,151,324	1,015,977	866,874	860,619	
AVERAGE \$ PAYMENT PER CASE	519.55	483.34	433.22	458.51	
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	184.7	175.2	166.8	156.4	
SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SERVICE CATEGORY:					
HOSPITAL	9.8	9.2	6.2	6.2	
HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT	37.4	30.8	24.3	24.3	
NURSING HOME	24.8	30.6	32.0	32.1	
RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC	NA	NA	NA	NA	
PHYSICIAN	92.9	87.1	70.0	63.4	
OTHER PRACTITIONER	9.3	10.1	9.2	10.3	
LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY	2.6	1.0	0.5	0.9	
DENTAL	15.8	14.0	15.9	16.0	
DRUGS AND SUPPLIES	115.7	114.7	108.3	105.6	
MISCELLANEOUS	32.7	18.9	16.8	14.5	

MEDICAID PROVIDES PAYMENT OF MEDICAL COSTS FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES RECEIVING AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI), AND FOR OTHERS WHO QUALIFY. MEDICAID IS A FEDERALLY ASSISTED PROGRAM. EACH PERSON IS COUNTED AS A CASE. THE SUM OF COUNTY CASE COUNTS MAY BE GREATER THAN THE STATE TOTAL CASE COUNT BECAUSE CASES ARE UNDUPPLICATED BY COUNTY AND BY STATE. FOR EXAMPLE, IF AN INDIVIDUAL CASE MOVES BETWEEN COUNTIES, IT WOULD BE COUNTED IN BOTH COUNTIES BUT ONLY ONCE IN THE STATE TOTAL. INSTITUTIONAL AND NO-COUNTY-SPECIFIED CASES ARE COUNTED IN THE STATE TOTAL.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.7 -

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA AND AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL CASES: \$ AMOUNT	91,651	179,741	179,047	194,559	163,105
MONTHLY AVERAGE:	---	---	---	---	---
CASES	25.2	47.1	48.5	52.0	40.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	303.88	318.01	307.64	311.79	339.80
CHILDREN	46.8	85.5	83.6	85.0	68.0
REGULAR CASES: \$ AMOUNT	81,501	151,676	166,993	186,005	155,971
MONTHLY AVERAGE:	---	---	---	---	---
CASES	23.0	42.0	46.3	50.0	39.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	295.29	300.94	300.56	310.01	333.27
CHILDREN	41.8	71.0	76.6	81.0	64.0
UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: \$ AMOUNT	10,150	28,065	12,054	8,554	7,134
MONTHLY AVERAGE:	---	---	---	---	---
CASES	2.2	5.1	2.2	2.0	1.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	384.47	458.58	456.59	356.42	594.50
CHILDREN	5.1	14.5	7.0	4.0	4.0

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL CASES: \$ AMOUNT	179,326	170,721	162,136	157,768
MONTHLY AVERAGE:	---	---	---	---
CASES	46.0	46.0	47.0	45.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	324.87	309.28	287.48	292.16
CHILDREN	77.0	77.0	72.0	78.0
REGULAR CASES: \$ AMOUNT	170,399	163,658	155,554	141,376
MONTHLY AVERAGE:	---	---	---	---
CASES	45.0	44.0	46.0	41.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	315.55	309.96	281.80	287.35
CHILDREN	73.0	74.0	70.0	67.0
UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: \$ AMOUNT	8,927	7,063	6,582	16,392
MONTHLY AVERAGE:	---	---	---	---
CASES	2.0	2.0	1.0	3.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	371.96	294.29	548.50	455.33
CHILDREN	4.0	3.0	3.0	11.0

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.8 -
HOUSEHOLDS RECEIVING FOOD STAMPS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	294,516	312,879	297,555	276,256	240,447
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH	168	179	181	176	154
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES	61	72	75	83	80
NON-ASSISTANCE CASES	107	106	105	93	74
AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	146.53	146.00	137.38	131.31	129.95
AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH	380	407	404	379	332
AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	64.62	64.08	61.45	60.69	60.20

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	268,504	244,902	216,528	190,439
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH	160	153	142	131
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES	72	38	39	35
NON-ASSISTANCE CASES	88	115	103	95
AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	139.96	133.39	127.00	121.45
AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH	360	343	337	327
AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	62.20	59.47	53.53	48.56

THE FOOD STAMP PROGRAM SUPPLEMENTS THE FOOD COSTS OF LOW INCOME HOUSEHOLDS WITH FOOD STAMPS THAT ARE REDEEMABLE FOR GROCERIES. THERE ARE TWO KINDS OF ASSISTANCE:

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH ALL MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIM (FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA), A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AFDC (AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

NON-ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH NO MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIM, OR PREVIOUSLY, AFDC.

DOLLAR AMOUNTS REFLECT THE ACTUAL VALUE OF COUPONS ISSUED.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.9 -

LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE, HEATING SEASONS 1988/89 TO 1996/97

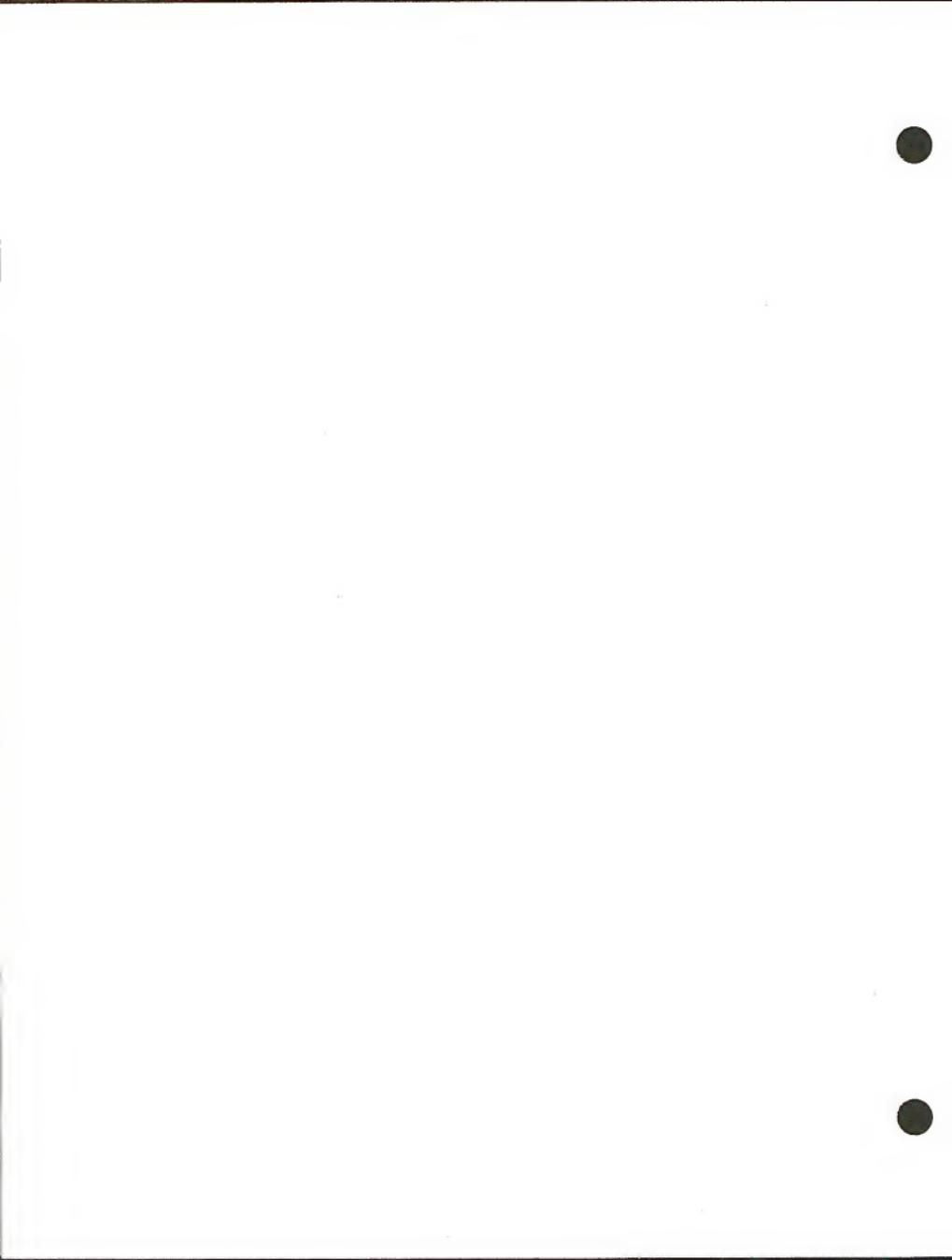
	HEATING SEASONS*				
	1996/97	1995/96	1994/95	1993/94	1992/93
HEAT ASSISTANCE \$ PAYMENTS	38,639	20,169	33,310	32,804	27,108
HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES	113	107	120	113	113
HANDICAPPED CASES	36	38	39	38	37
SENIOR CITIZEN CASES	44	43	42	44	45
HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS	240	230	271	241	234

	HEATING SEASONS*			
	1991/92	1990/91	1989/90	1988/89
HEAT ASSISTANCE \$ PAYMENTS	29,370	40,935	37,503	33,639
HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES	123	119	125	111
HANDICAPPED CASES	44	37	36	41
SENIOR CITIZEN CASES	50	52	49	48
HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS	261	262	296	268

THE LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (LIEAP) CONSISTS OF DIRECT PAYMENTS FROM THE MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES (FORMERLY DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES) TO FUEL VENDORS FOR HEATING ON BEHALF OF LOW INCOME FAMILIES AND SENIOR CITIZENS.

*HEATING SEASONS BEGIN OCTOBER 1 AND RUN THROUGH APRIL 30.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.10 -
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

		FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997-1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL \$ EXPENDITURES	NA	...	...	0	...	...
GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	0	...	...
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	NA	...	...	...	...	...
AVERAGE \$ PAYMENT PER CASE	NA	...	...	...	...	...
MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	0	...	...
BURIALS**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	0	...	...
TEMPORARY RELIEF**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	0	...	...
INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	594	...	...

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS HAVE CONSISTED OF GENERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THOSE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES (DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FY 1996-). AFTER FY 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS, AND ONLY PAYMENTS FROM PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS ADMINISTERED BY THE STATE THROUGH FY 1993 APPEAR HERE. EXCEPTIONS: TEMPORARY RELIEF WAS REPORTED FOR PRIVATE PROVIDERS IN TWO COUNTIES; INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF WAS SHOWN FOR ALL COUNTIES PROVIDING RELIEF WHICH WAS PAID THROUGH THE DEPARTMENT'S PAYMENT SYSTEM.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.11 -
HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*, 1988 TO 1997

	HOSPITALS**		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FACILITIES^		LICENSED PERSONAL CARE HOMES		LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES		
	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	HOSPICES
<hr/>									
1997									
MONTANA	48	2,973	12	84	78	1,481	106	7,653	23
PHILLIPS	0	0	1	14	0	0	1	54	0
1996									
MONTANA	49	2,957	10	57	63	1,031	106	7,572	19
PHILLIPS	1	21	0	0	0	0	1	54	0
1995									
MONTANA	51	3,018	7	36	50	805	105	7,539	18
PHILLIPS	1	21	0	0	0	0	1	54	0
1994									
MONTANA	52	3,042	6	29	31	777	103	7,313	19
PHILLIPS	1	21	0	0	0	0	1	54	0
1993									
MONTANA	54	3,120	5	26	28	657	103	7,304	19
PHILLIPS	1	21	0	0	0	0	1	60	0
1992									
MONTANA	58	3,163	4	16	25	589	104	7,342	19
PHILLIPS	1	21	0	0	0	0	1	60	0
1991									
MONTANA	58	3,277	3	14	26	595	101	7,368	18
PHILLIPS	1	21	0	0	1	28	1	60	0
1990									
MONTANA	60	3,364	NA	NA	26	583	101	7,271	19
PHILLIPS	1	21	NA	NA	1	28	1	60	0
1989									
MONTANA	60	3,359	NA	NA	22	500	102	7,183	18
PHILLIPS	1	21	NA	NA	1	28	1	60	0
1988									
MONTANA	59	3,285	NA	NA	19	457	103	7,144	19
PHILLIPS	1	30	NA	NA	1	28	1	60	0

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**INCLUDES PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS.

^LIMITED-SERVICE HOSPITALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, QUALITY ASSURANCE DIVISION (1996- ; HEALTH FACILITIES PROGRAM, 1995). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1995-97.
 MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION (1992-94; HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION, 1990-91). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1990-94.
 MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION. LICENSED HOSPITALS, AUGUST 1988-89; LICENSED LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1988-89.
 THESE DOCUMENTS CONTAIN NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF SPECIFIC LICENSED OR CERTIFIED SERVICES.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Eight: Health and Social Services DEFINITIONS

BURIALS: burial expenses for deceased impoverished persons.

GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE: financial assistance for basic necessities to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted programs.

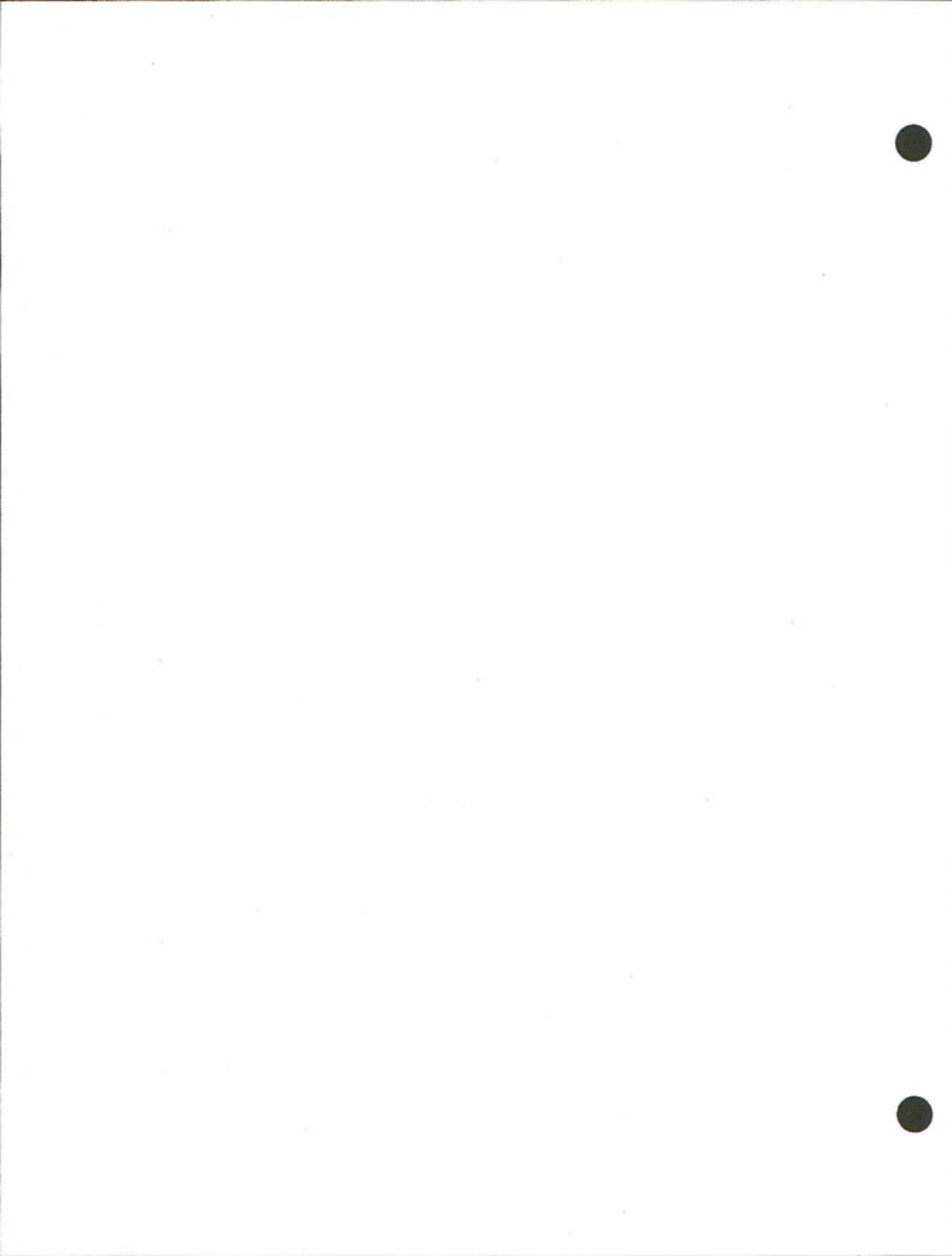
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PROVIDERS: optimally, these organizations are certified and/or licensed by the Health Facilities Division in the Montana Department of Health and Environmental Sciences. They include, but are not limited to, the following categories.

- Adult day care centers
- Chemical dependency treatment centers
- Community mental health centers
- Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities
- End-stage renal dialysis facilities
- Federally qualified health centers
- Home health agencies
- Home infusion therapy services
- Hospices
- Hospitals
- Infirmaries
- Long-term care facilities
- Mammography facilities
- Medical assistance facilities (limited-service hospitals)
- Outpatient facilities
- Personal care homes
- Physical/occupational therapists
- Residential treatment facilities
- Rural health clinics
- Specialty mental health facilities
- Speech pathologists

INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF: allowance for medical treatment of accidental injuries and/or transportation to another state for persons who are not residents of Montana and who do not intend to become residents.

MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF: medical assistance to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted ones.

TEMPORARY RELIEF: allowance for food and temporary lodging for nonresidents who do not intend to become residents of Montana.

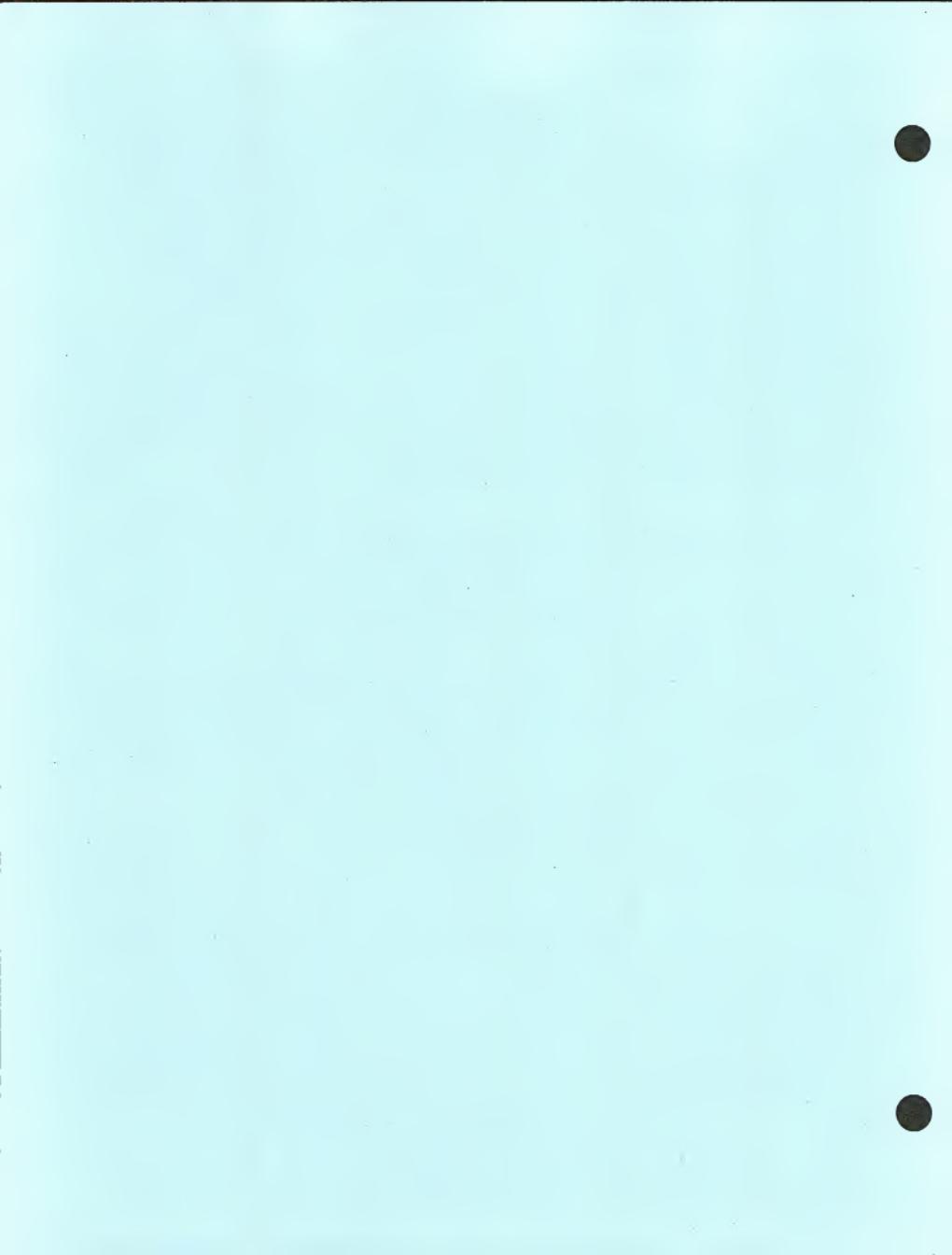


MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION NINE: AGRICULTURE

CONTENTS

- Table 9.1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990
- Table 9.2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996
- Table 9.6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995
- Table 9.7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996



- TABLE 9.1 -
RURAL FARM* POPULATION, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	% OF TOTAL	NUMBER	% OF TOTAL
<hr/>				
MONTANA	45,718	100.0	58,396	100.0
PHILLIPS	1,024	2.2	978	1.7

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 9.2 -
F FARMS, FARM ACREAGE AND VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	NUMBER AND SIZE OF FARMS				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS*	
	FARMS*	ACRES	% OF TOTAL LAND	AVERAGE SIZE (ACRES)	AVERAGE \$ PER FARM	AVERAGE \$ PER ACRE
<hr/>						
ALL FARMS:						
1992	479	1,968,857	59.9	4,110	606,118	145
1987	492	1,938,423	59.0	3,940	536,496	147
1982	494	1,987,765	60.5	4,024	724,820	177
<hr/>						
F FARMS WITH SALES OF \$10,000 OR MORE:						
1992	358	1,595,223	48.5	4,456	684,593	150
1987	364	1,579,678	48.1	4,340	612,085	156
1982	378	1,621,586	49.4	4,290	823,643	188

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



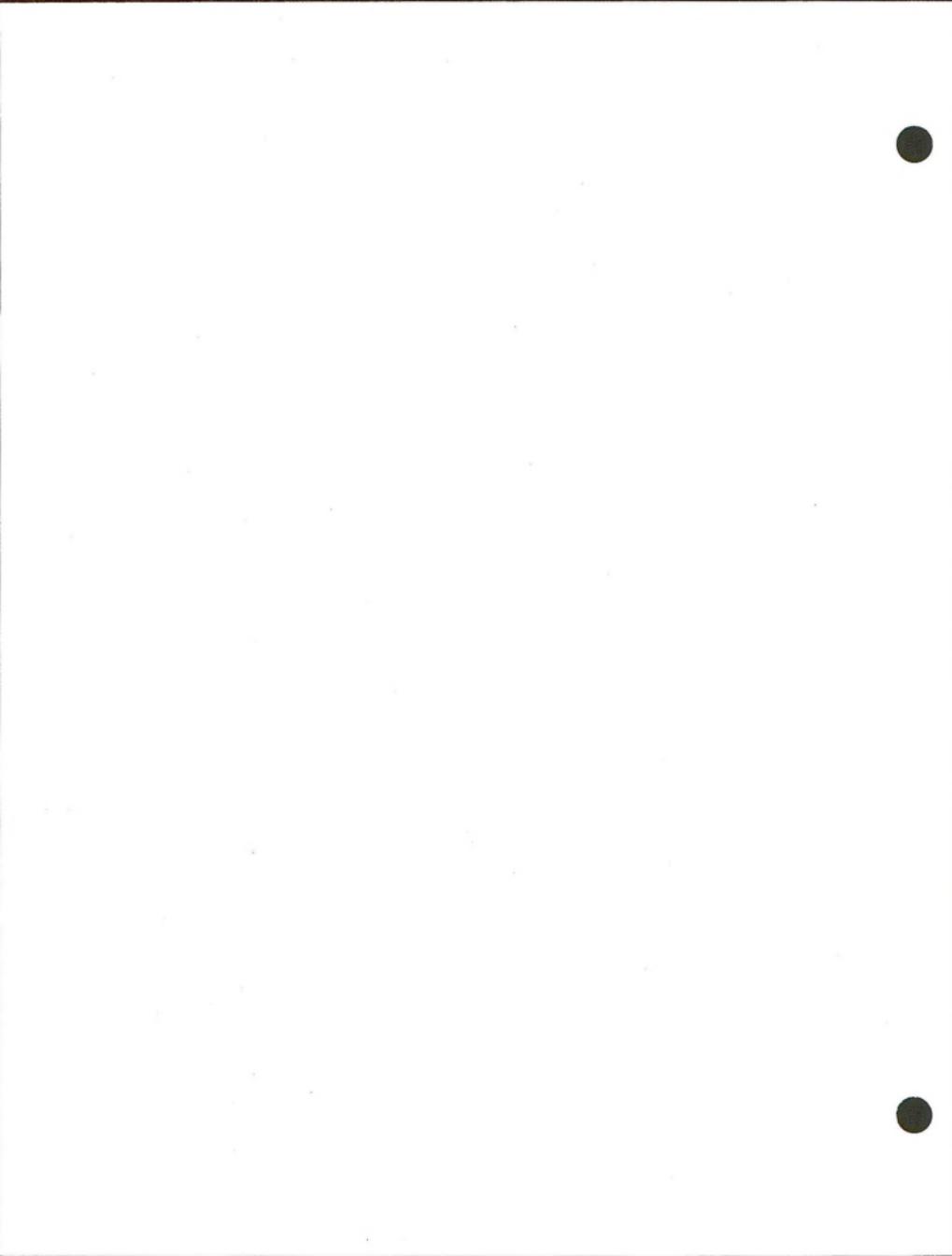
- TABLE 9.3 -
SIZE OF FARMS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES
TOTAL LAND AREA (ACRES)	---	3,289,523	---	3,283,411	---	3,283,411
TOTAL FARMS AND LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)	479	1,968,857	492	1,938,423	494	1,987,765
1 TO 9 ACRES	21	62	30	46	18	41
10 TO 49 ACRES	19	569	17	420	25	744
50 TO 69 ACRES	8	450	3	188	5	307
70 TO 99 ACRES	11	859	14	1,137	10	812
100 TO 139 ACRES	19	2,152	11	1,293	11	1,227
140 TO 179 ACRES	15	2,287	11	1,696	22	3,413
180 TO 219 ACRES	6	1,176	8	1,567	7	1,335
220 TO 259 ACRES	9	2,132	9	2,184	6	1,434
260 TO 499 ACRES	34	12,404	46	16,805	40	14,148
500 TO 999 ACRES	42	31,205	47	34,207	52	36,852
1,000 TO 1,999 ACRES	54	79,573	57	83,806	61	88,227
2,000 ACRES OR MORE	241	1,835,988	239	1,795,074	237	1,839,225

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



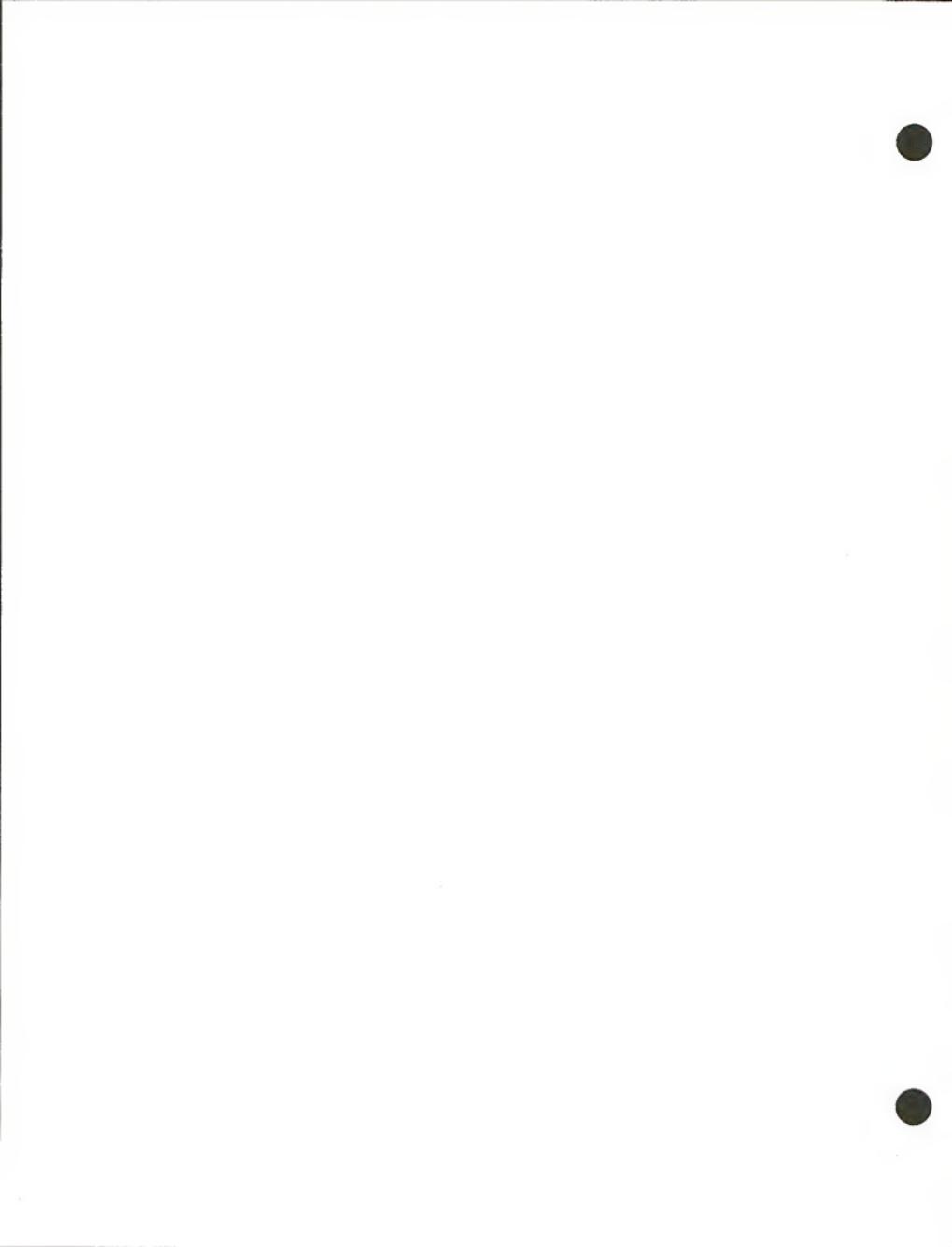
- TABLE 9.4 -
FARM LAND USE, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

LAND USE	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES
PASTURELAND	389	1,371,286	379	1,348,567	411	1,514,482
CROPLAND USED ONLY FOR PASTURE OR GRAZING	123	39,525	96	18,036	116	(D)
WOODLAND PASTURED	13	7,268	23	18,592	14	(D)
OTHER	337	1,324,493	324	1,311,939	342	1,492,917
CROPLAND	415	597,485	435	580,641	452	458,650
HARVESTED	369	236,845	413	274,240	435	258,715
OTHER	315	321,115	329	288,365	278	(D)
WOODLAND	21	10,823	32	19,393	17	6,380
NOT PASTURED	10	3,555	12	801	8	(D)
OTHER LAND	406	1,360,549	428	1,338,389	427	1,522,735
HOUSE LOTS, PONDS, ROADS, WASTELAND, ETC.	231	36,056	293	26,450	308	29,818
 CROPLAND DIVERTED UNDER ANNUAL COMMODITY ACREAGE ADJUSTMENT PROGRAMS						
CROPLAND PLACED UNDER CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM	130	6,722	214	49,488	113	12,294
	149	100,703	68	48,187	...	...

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.5 -
COUNTY RANK IN THE STATE'S AGRICULTURE, 1987 TO 1996

COMMODITY	1996		1995		1994	
	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	205,000	35	263,000	29	434,000	26
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	2,933,000	15	4,730,000	11	3,905,000	12
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	22,000	18	NA	NA	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	571,000	22	996,000	15	893,000	17
OATS (BUSHELS)	45,000	16	85,000	22	106,000	9
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	78,000	17	75,000	24	84,000	16
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	39,500	10	44,500	8	38,000	6
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	80,000	9	80,000	10	79,000	9
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	10,000	8	10,200	8	10,900	8
HOGS AND PIGS**	4,100	13	4,200	16	6,300	12

COMMODITY	1993		1992		1991	
	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	662,000	24	965,000	22	649,000	22
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	3,933,000	12	2,980,000	13	2,444,000	14
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	1,214,000	15	1,054,000	16	1,344,000	19
OATS (BUSHELS)	208,000	3	158,000	8	179,000	12
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	67,000	23	46,100	25	53,000	25
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	52,000	3	40,000	8	47,000	2
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	71,000	9	76,000	7	80,000	6
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	10,700	10	14,800	9	15,700	11
HOGS AND PIGS**	5,300	12	6,700	13	7,200	11



COMMODITY	1990		1989		1988	
	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	1,103,000	18	195,000	33	548,000	17
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	1,417,000	14	2,910,000	13	700,000	10
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	5,000	18	3,000	25	9,000	13
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	696,000	18	1,294,000	15	712,000	13
OATS (BUSHELS)	79,000	10	239,000	7	68,000	13
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	60,000	24	45,300	24	31,500	24
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	26,000	15	53,000	3	26,000	5
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	73,400	6	70,000	6	72,800	6
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	16,100	10	14,600	13	12,300	15
HOGS AND PIGS**	7,800	8	8,100	8	7,400	11

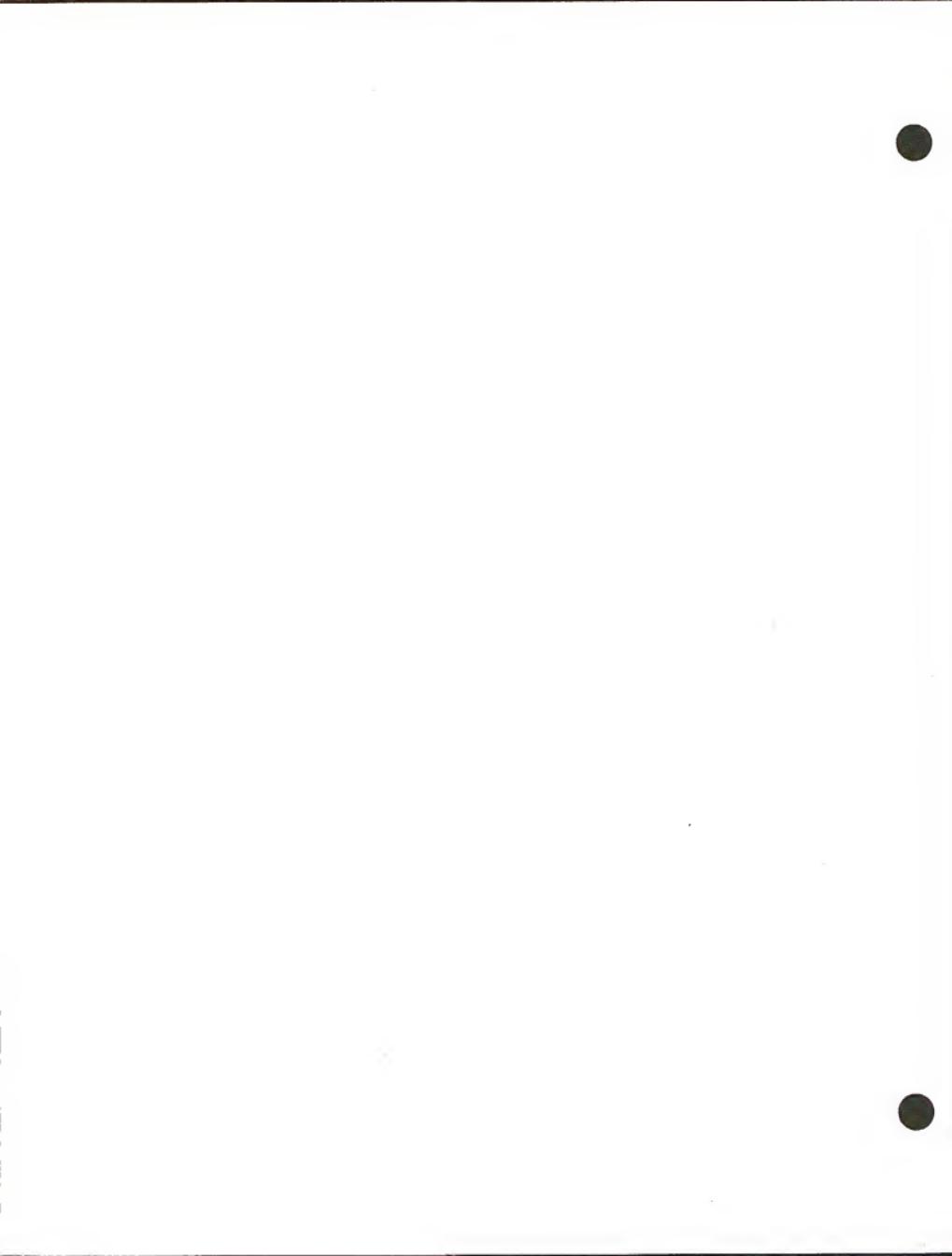
COMMODITY	1987	
	QUANTITY	RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:		
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	1,124,000	21
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	2,645,000	11
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	15,000	14
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	2,199,000	14
OATS (BUSHELS)	175,000	9
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	63,000	19
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	57,000	3
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:		
CATTLE AND CALVES*	71,900	6
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	12,500	14
HOGS AND PIGS**	6,600	10

CROP PRODUCTION: QUANTITY AND RANK FOR THE ENTIRE GIVEN YEAR.

LIVESTOCK INVENTORY: *AS OF DECEMBER 31 OF THE GIVEN YEAR; **AS OF DECEMBER 1 OF THE GIVEN YEAR.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. DATA IS NOT DISCLOSED FOR CROPS WITH LESS THAN 500 ACRES PLANTED PER COUNTY, OR FOR LIVESTOCK WITH LESS THAN 500 HEAD OR INDIVIDUAL OPERATORS HAVING 60% OR MORE OF THE HEAD PER COUNTY.

SOURCE: MONTANA AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS SERVICE, 1987-96 DATA (DISKETTES).



- TABLE 9.6 -

FARM INCOME* AND EXPENSES, 1990 TO 1995
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
CASH RECEIPTS FROM MARKETINGS	37,967	40,453	39,673	48,953	39,465	41,385
TOTAL LIVESTOCK & PRODUCTS	23,262	25,746	27,047	29,202	27,282	27,613
TOTAL CROPS	14,705	14,707	12,626	19,751	12,183	13,772
OTHER INCOME	10,803	14,684	15,165	13,663	13,876	14,396
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	6,726	8,859	11,227	10,351	10,451	10,861
IMPUTED INCOME & RENT RECEIVED 1/	4,077	5,825	3,938	3,312	3,425	3,535
PRODUCTION EXPENSES	57,804	56,388	52,863	52,728	52,933	51,909
FEED PURCHASED	3,633	3,365	2,985	3,012	2,833	2,988
LIVESTOCK PURCHASED	4,720	5,927	6,128	6,247	7,630	7,401
SEED PURCHASED	538	561	502	487	607	612
FERTILIZER & LIME (INCL AG CHEMICALS)	3,005	2,748	2,366	2,267	2,449	2,585
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS PURCHASED	2,895	2,564	2,394	2,555	2,853	2,925
HIREN FARM LABOR EXPENSES 2/	5,046	4,475	3,929	3,665	3,582	3,630
ALL OTHER PRODUCTION EXPENSES 3/	37,967	36,748	34,559	34,495	32,979	31,768
VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE	1,533	2,354	6,444	-3,030	6,092	1,205
LIVESTOCK	803	3,177	948	-1,333	4,960	2,183
CROPS	730	-823	5,496	-1,697	1,132	-978
DERIVATION OF FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME:						
TOTAL CASH RECEIPTS & OTHER INCOME	48,770	55,137	54,838	62,616	53,341	55,781
LESS: TOTAL PRODUCTION EXPENSES	57,804	56,388	52,863	52,728	52,933	51,909
REALIZED NET INCOME	-9,034	-1,251	1,975	9,888	408	3,872
PLUS: VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE	1,533	2,354	6,444	-3,030	6,092	1,205
TOTAL NET INCOME INCL CORPORATE FARMS	-7,501	1,103	8,419	6,858	6,500	5,077
LESS: CORPORATE FARMS	-4,803	163	293	822	523	476
PLUS: STATISTICAL ADJUSTMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL NET FARM PROPRIETORS' INCOME	-2,698	940	8,126	6,036	5,977	4,601
PLUS: FARM WAGES & PERQUISITES	3,061	2,849	2,223	1,969	1,958	2,040
PLUS: FARM OTHER LABOR INCOME	245	233	182	145	140	135
TOTAL FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME	608	4,022	10,531	8,150	8,075	6,776

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN \$50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

1/ INCLUDES IMPUTED INCOME SUCH AS GROSS RENTAL VALUE OF DWELLINGS AND VALUE OF HOME CONSUMPTION AND OTHER FARM RELATED INCOME COMPONENTS SUCH AS MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK INCOME, RENTAL INCOME AND INCOME FROM FOREST PRODUCTS.

2/ CONSISTS OF HIRED WORKERS' CASH WAGES, SOCIAL SECURITY, PERQUISITES, AND CONTRACT LABOR, MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK EXPENSES.

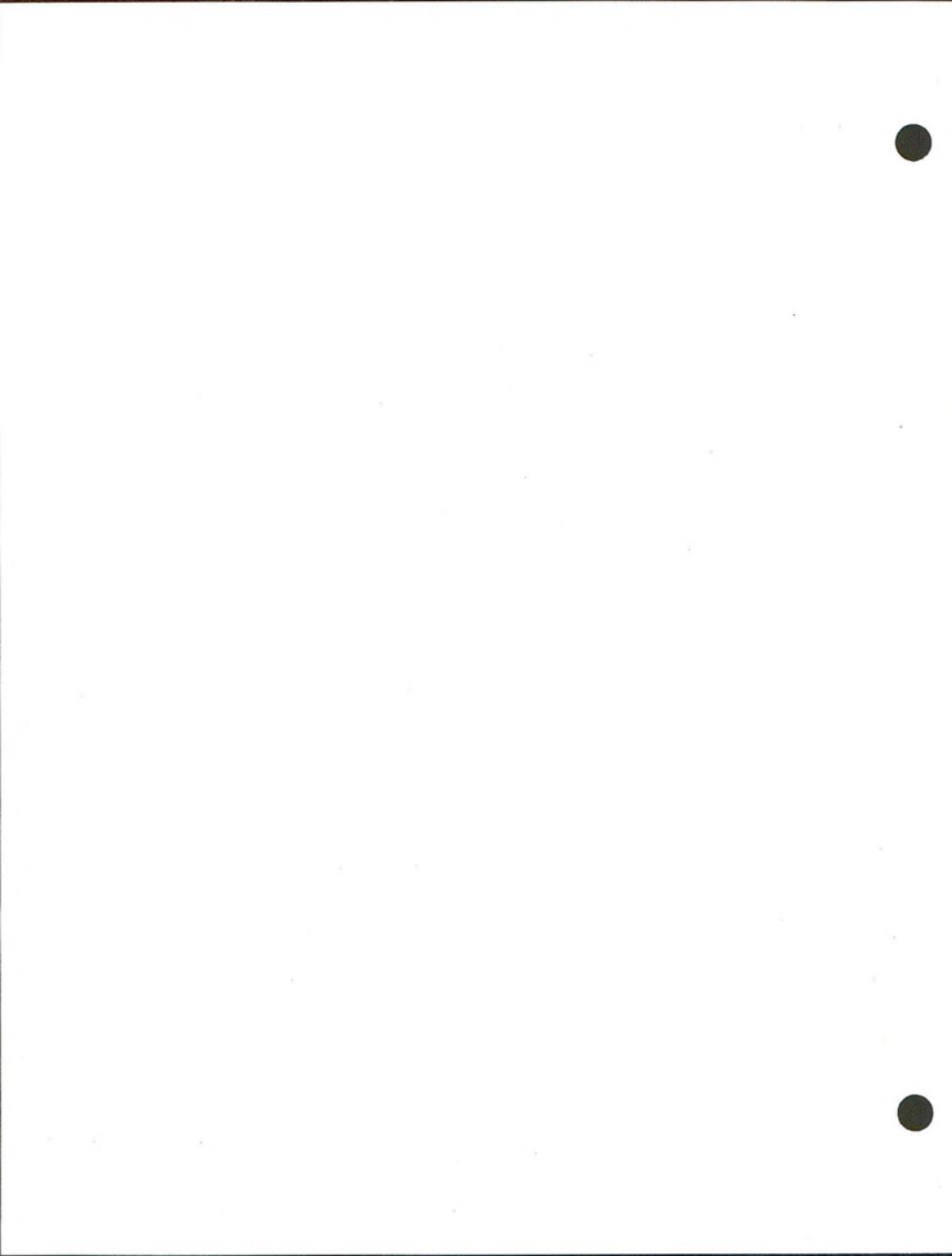
3/ INCLUDES REPAIR AND OPERATION OF MACHINERY; DEPRECIATION, INTEREST, RENT AND TAXES; AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA45 (CD-ROM).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRM/TSM/JAO

©1997



- TABLE 9.7 -

FARMS BY *MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD, 1982, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

VALUE OF SALES	1992		1987		1982	
	F FARMS	TOTAL VALUE	F FARMS	TOTAL VALUE	F FARMS	TOTAL VALUE
TOTAL	479	44,875	492	37,350	494	34,472
LESS THAN \$1,000	38	8	31	8	24	4
\$1,000 TO \$2,499	18	31	20	38	21	35
\$2,500 TO \$4,999	27	98	31	120	29	109
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	38	265	46	342	37	253
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	49	701	63	933	61	848
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	12	279	20	450	19	416
\$25,000 TO \$39,999	43	1,364	50	1,623	53	1,696
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	24	1,066	28	1,248	29	1,259
\$50,000 TO \$99,999	94	6,653	94	6,823	99	7,205
\$100,000 TO \$249,999	100	15,855	84	12,905	97	14,727
\$250,000 TO \$499,999	27	9,147	20	6,816	18	(D)
\$500,000 OR MORE	9	9,408	5	6,045	2	(D)

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.8 -
 FARMS BY MARKET VALUE OF SALES BY COMMODITY, 1982, 1987 AND 1992
 (IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

COMMODITY	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE OF SALES	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE OF SALES	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE OF SALES
CROPS	289	15,623	346	15,401	352	17,081
GRAINS	250	14,032	292	12,837	301	15,498
WHEAT	235	12,292	283	9,866	277	13,143
BARLEY	116	1,632	167	2,323	NA	NA
OATS	13	55	23	(D)	42	241
CORN FOR GRAIN	0	0	2	(D)	0	0
SOYBEANS	0	0	0	0	0	0
SORGHUM FOR GRAIN	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER GRAINS	10	54	30	451	137	2,113
HAY, SILAGE & FIELD SEEDS	97	1,585	130	2,517	101	1,544
VEGETABLES, SWEET CORN & MELONS	1	(D)	0	0	2	(D)
FRUITS, NUTS & BERRIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
NURSERY & GREENHOUSE CROPS	0	0	0	0	1	(D)
OTHER CROPS	2	(D)	7	47	4	13
LIVESTOCK, POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS	356	29,252	373	21,949	381	17,390
CATTLE & CALVES	325	27,104	341	19,804	356	16,046
DAIRY PRODUCTS	2	(D)	4	147	1	(D)
SHEEP, LAMBS & WOOL	51	801	55	633	54	704
HOGS & PIGS	35	1,011	52	1,146	52	430
POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS	6	(D)	12	13	21	11
OTHER LIVESTOCK & THEIR PRODUCTS	22	307	29	206	22	(D)

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

(Z) = LESS THAN HALF OF THE UNIT SHOWN; I.E., THE UNIT SHOWN IS "VALUE OF SALES IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS." THEREFORE, (Z) EQUALS LESS THAN \$500.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

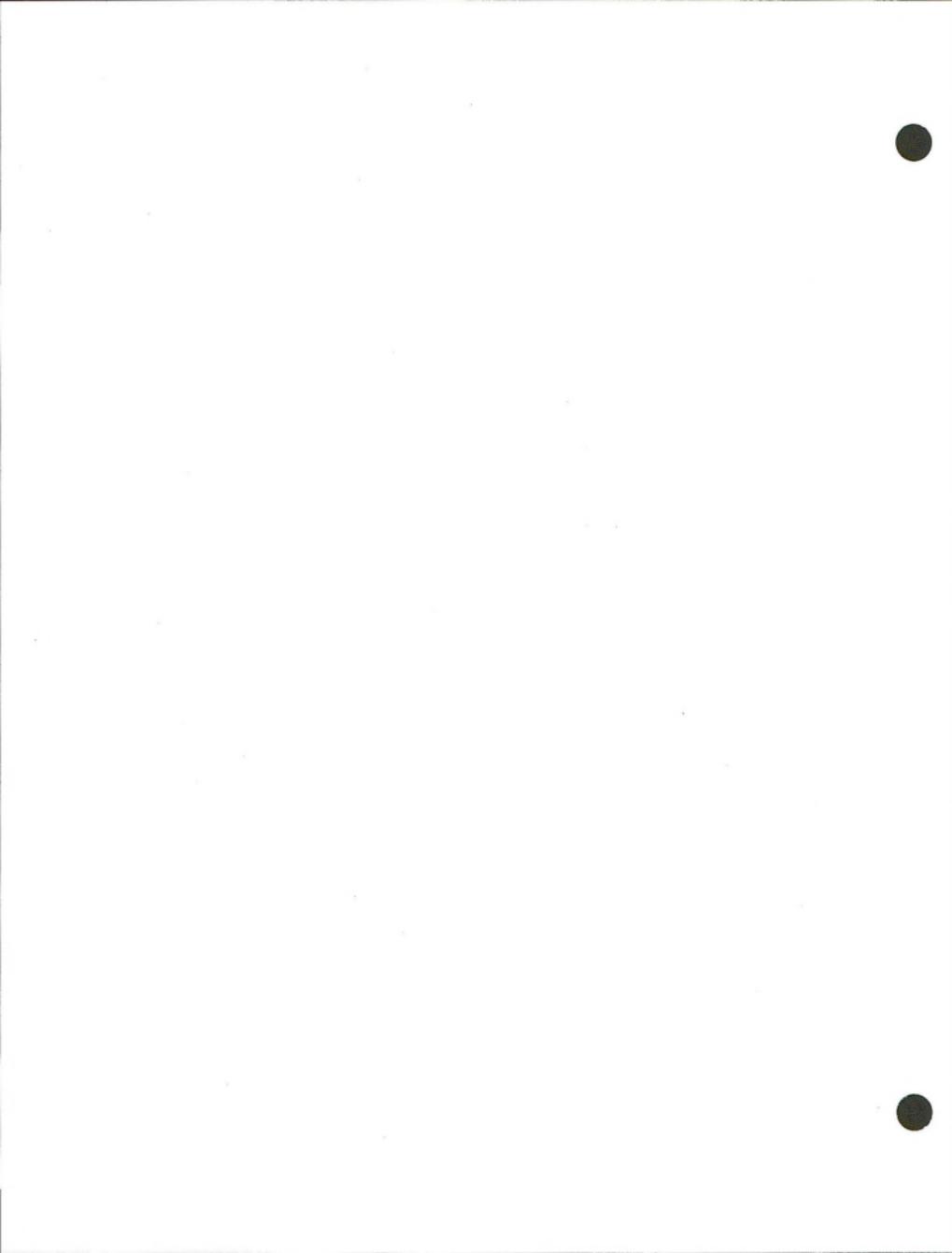


- TABLE 9.9 -
FARM OPERATORS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	1992		1987		1982	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FARMS	479	100.0	492	100.0	494	100.0
CHARACTERISTICS OF OPERATOR:						
AVERAGE AGE	51 YEARS	...	49 YEARS	...	48 YEARS	...
GENDER:						
MALE OPERATOR	451	94.2	471	95.7	474	96.0
FEMALE OPERATOR	28	5.8	21	4.3	20	4.0
PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION:						
FARMING	373	77.9	400	81.3	394	79.8
OTHER	106	22.1	92	18.7	100	20.2
PLACE OF RESIDENCE:						
ON FARM OPERATED	328	68.5	344	69.9	336	68.0
NOT ON FARM OPERATED	104	21.7	110	22.4	99	20.0
NOT REPORTED	47	9.8	38	7.7	59	11.9
AVERAGE TIME ON PRESENT FARM	21 YEARS	...	20 YEARS	...	18 YEARS	...
TENURE OF OPERATOR (FARMS):						
FULL OWNER	222	46.3	239	48.6	271	54.9
PART OWNER	198	41.3	196	39.8	175	35.4
TENANT	59	12.3	57	11.6	48	9.7
TYPE OF ORGANIZATION (FARMS):						
INDIVIDUAL OR FAMILY (SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP)	357	74.5	395	80.3	398	80.6
PARTNERSHIP	45	9.4	50	10.2	54	10.9
FAMILY-HELD CORPORATION	62	12.9	38	7.7	30	6.1
CORPORATION OTHER THAN FAMILY-HELD	5	1.0	2	0.4	2	0.4
OTHER (COOPERATIVE, ESTATE/TRUST, INSTITUTIONAL, ETC.)	10	2.1	7	1.4	10	2.0

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.10 -
TAXABLE VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL LAND, LIVESTOCK, MACHINERY AND IMPROVEMENTS, 1988 TO 1996
(ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK
AGRICULTURAL LAND	3,791,242	11	3,736,208	10	3,660,348	11	3,674,827	13	3,655,125	13
IRRIGATED	287,255	23	252,056	25	214,293	25	221,714	23	221,824	23
NON-IRRIGATED	2,114,907	14	2,154,048	14	2,187,190	14	2,240,022	14	2,217,750	14
GRAZING LAND	1,220,972	9	1,180,573	9	1,133,101	9	1,101,254	10	1,107,728	10
WILD HAY LAND	167,633	13	149,059	14	125,722	14	111,837	19	107,823	19
TIMBER LAND	475	43	472	43	42	46	0	36	0	36
LIVESTOCK	741,197	5	836,108	5	946,893	5	871,591	5	920,290	5
FARM IMPLEMENTS	1,264,012	18	1,454,831	20	1,371,561	18	1,273,024	19	1,242,388	19
IMPROVEMENTS	937,102	18	897,619	30	887,600	30	714,116	30	801,062	31

	1991		1990		1989		1988	
	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK
AGRICULTURAL LAND	3,657,864	13	3,697,740	11	3,667,920	13	3,672,696	12
IRRIGATED	224,214	23	223,701	23	226,264	23	222,101	23
NON-IRRIGATED	2,216,182	14	2,256,507	14	2,224,788	14	2,227,600	14
GRAZING LAND	1,109,645	10	1,109,969	10	1,112,501	10	1,119,380	10
WILD HAY LAND	107,823	19	107,563	19	104,367	19	103,615	19
TIMBER LAND	0	36	0	36	0	36	0	37
LIVESTOCK	887,901	5	781,329	5	745,397	5	676,280	5
FARM IMPLEMENTS	1,230,199	18	1,085,390	20	1,217,872	19	1,198,606	19
IMPROVEMENTS	797,284	31	787,681	31	774,701	32	776,566	33

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRM/TSM/JAO

©1997



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Nine: Agriculture DEFINITIONS

CURRENT DOLLARS: the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity. Current dollars reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year.

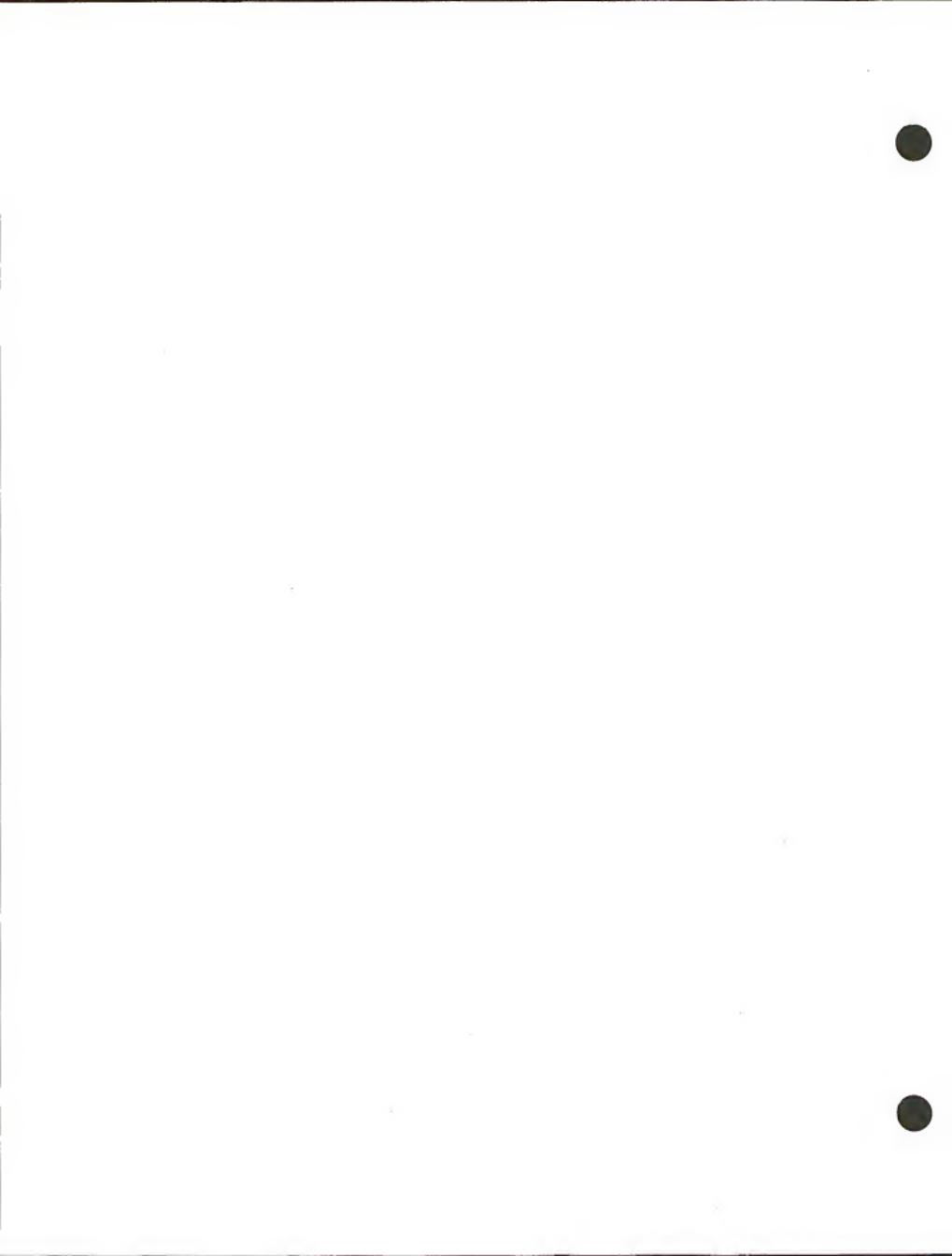
FARM (Census of Agriculture): any place from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were produced and sold, or normally would have been sold, during the Census year. From 1982 onward, Census of Agriculture years have been those years ending in two and seven. The term "farm" includes places which are known popularly as ranches.

FARM INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.

MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD: the gross current market value, before production expenses and taxes, of all agricultural products sold or removed from a farm during the Census of Agriculture year regardless of who received the payment. The value includes sales by the operator as well as the value of any shares received by partners, landlords, contractors or others associated with the operation. It also includes receipts from placing commodities in the Commodity Credit Corporation loan program during the Census year. Not included are payments received for participation in other federal farm programs, income from farm-related sources such as customwork and other agricultural services, or income from nonfarm sources. See the 1987 Census of Agriculture for more details about this term.

RURAL FARM (Census of Population and Housing): all rural households and housing units on farms. A farm is a place from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989.

VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS: the current market value of land and buildings that are owned, rented or leased from others, and rented or leased to others (i.e., the amount that the property would sell for under current market conditions).

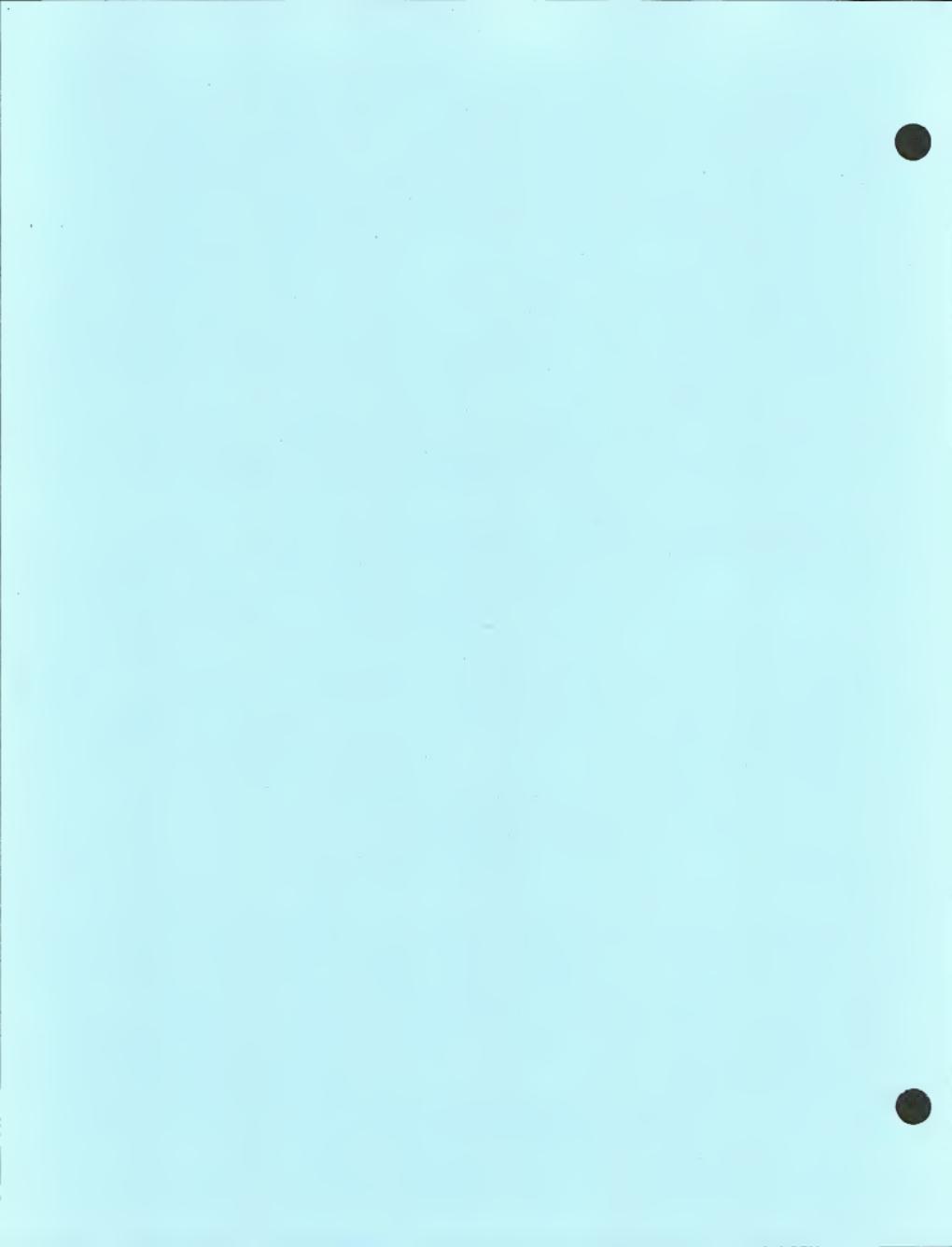


MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION TEN: BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

CONTENTS

- Table 10.1: Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996
- Table 10.2: Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994
- Table 10.3: Retail trade establishments, 1987 and 1992
- Table 10.4: Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996
- Table 10.5: Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
- Table 10.6: Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
- Table 10.7: Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992
- Table 10.8: Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992

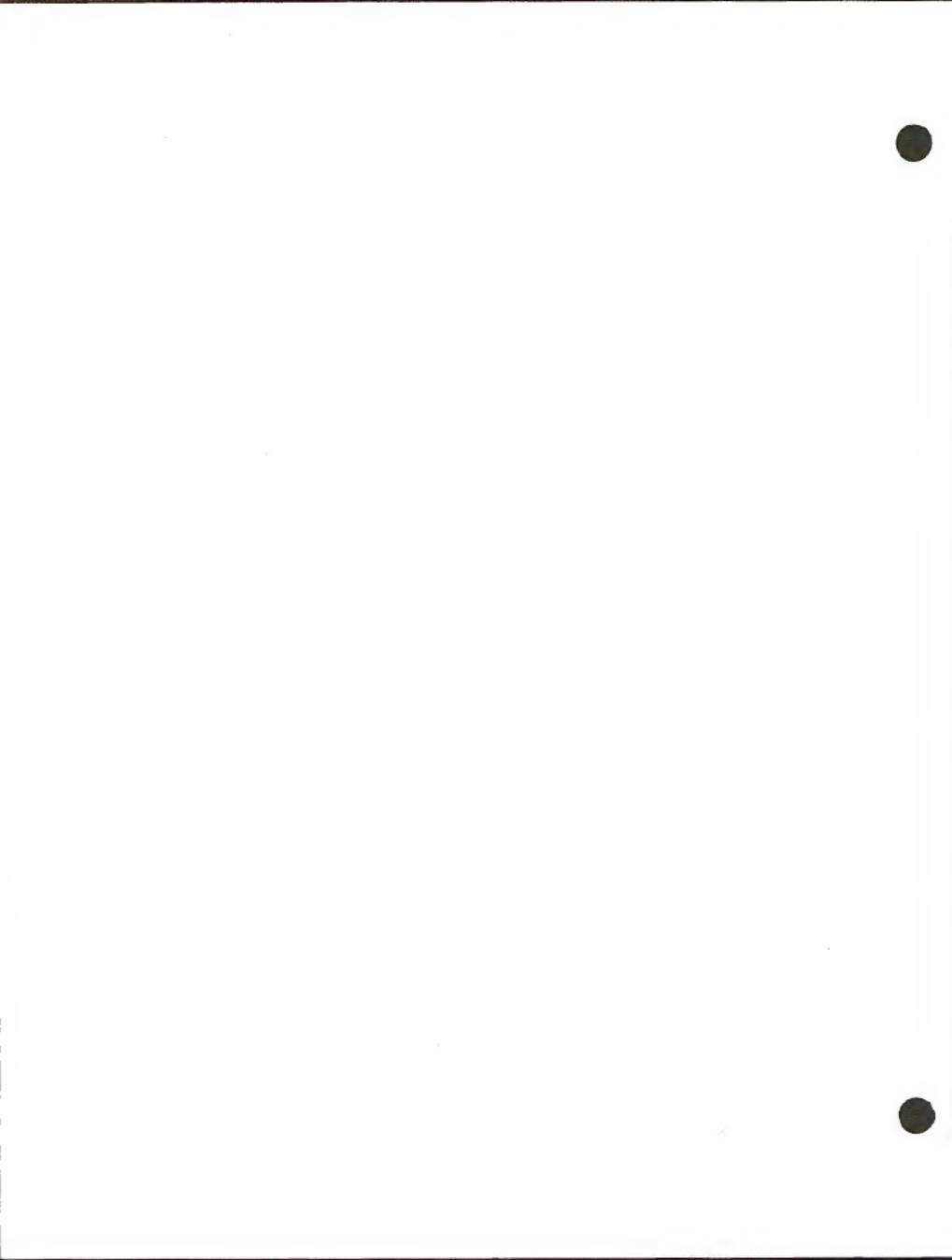


- TABLE 10.1 -
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, 1990, 1992, 1994 AND 1996

	PLACES WITH FACILITIES	BANKS	SAVINGS AND LOANS	CREDIT UNIONS
1996				
MONTANA	113	203	63	61
PHILLIPS	1	2	1	0
1994				
MONTANA	109	184	59	59
PHILLIPS	1	2	1	0
1992				
MONTANA	106	178	60	47
PHILLIPS	1	2	1	0
1990				
MONTANA	101	171	59	37
PHILLIPS	1	2	1	0

INCLUDES BRANCH FACILITIES (EACH BRANCH IS COUNTED AS A DISTINCT UNIT).

SOURCE: MONTANA/WYOMING FINANCIAL DIRECTORY, SUMMER 1990, SUMMER 1992, SUMMER 1994 AND SUMMER 1996 DATA.



- TABLE 10.2 -
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1994

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR	
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE
TOTAL	1,088	23,041	156	102	29	18	5	1	0	1	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	6	116	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	6	116	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(E)	(D)	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
METAL MINING	(E)	(D)	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
CONSTRUCTION	(B)	(D)	13	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	14	181	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	36	436	5	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	55	1,284	16	12	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	9	44	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	4	57	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	86	1,917	14	8	3	2	1	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	(B)	(D)	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	63	1,431	9	4	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	266	2,709	50	29	11	9	1	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	20	298	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	49	537	6	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	50	686	6	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	MORE
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	9	77	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	99	679	21	13	4	4	0	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	21	240	7	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	60	1,360	8	5	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	7	97	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	272	3,136	42	31	6	2	2	1	0	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	18	82	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	15	247	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	134	1,993	7	3	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	4	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	14	86	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	17	198	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1994 DATA (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.2 -
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1993

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	
TOTAL	1,053	20,451	150	94	31	15	7	2	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	9	103	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	9	103	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(C)	(D)	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
METAL MINING	(C)	(D)	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	(B)	(D)	13	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	7	149	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	18	407	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	64	1,354	16	10	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	13	49	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(A)	(D)	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	82	1,763	14	8	2	4	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	(B)	(D)	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	57	1,286	9	4	2	3	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	259	2,588	46	25	11	8	2	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	20	285	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	45	477	5	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	53	735	7	3	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	9	79	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE							
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500 OR MORE
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	90	616	17	11	2	4	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	22	214	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	61	1,201	7	4	1	0	2	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	50	931	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	316	3,001	42	29	7	2	2	2	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	50	203	6	3	2	0	1	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	11	198	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	150	1,857	7	4	1	0	0	2	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	37	264	4	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	15	85	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	21	210	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1993 DATA (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.2 -
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1992

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1 TO	5 TO	10 TO	20 TO	50 TO	100 TO	250 TO	500 OR	
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE
TOTAL	1,054	18,904	149	92	31	17	7	1	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	17	177	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	17	177	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(C)	(D)	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
METAL MINING	(C)	(D)	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	(B)	(D)	11	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	8	107	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(A)	(D)	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	50	644	7	3	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	58	1,151	14	10	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	8	32	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	25	863	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	77	1,490	13	8	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	26	409	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	(B)	(D)	7	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	255	2,459	52	32	11	8	1	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(A)	(D)	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	66	635	8	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	36	533	6	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	11	94	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE							
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500 OR MORE
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	85	572	18	10	5	3	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	24	205	8	7	0	1	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	57	1,105	7	3	2	1	1	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	46	891	3	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	286	2,962	36	24	5	3	3	1	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	52	306	6	2	3	0	1	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	10	208	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	60	1,090	7	5	1	0	1	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	(C)	(D)	4	2	0	0	1	1	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	5	33	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	28	254	3	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1992 DATA (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.2 -
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1991

	PAID EMPLOYEES**	ANNUAL WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	
TOTAL	882	13,959	136	82	30	15	7	2	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	16	215	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	16	215	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
METAL MINING	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	25	539	12	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	6	115	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	(B)	(D)	4	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	(B)	(D)	10	7	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	7	61	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	94	1,636	13	7	3	2	1	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	28	438	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	66	1,198	8	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	228	2,350	45	27	9	8	1	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	22	297	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	58	565	6	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	(B)	(D)	5	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):											
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	73	537	18	12	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	(A)	(D)	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	61	1,051	9	6	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	5	46	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	286	2,886	35	21	7	3	3	1	0	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	48	335	7	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	62	954	6	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	(C)	(D)	4	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	4	24	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1990

TOTAL	905	12,582	138	88	24	18	6	2	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0



PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
		1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
		TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR
		TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING (CONT.):										
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
METAL MINING	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	(B)	(D)	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	10	322	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	(B)	(D)	5	1	3	1	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	37	681	7	4	2	1	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA							
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	105	1,599	13	5	5	2	1	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	35	429	5	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	70	1,170	8	3	3	1	1	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	245	2,182	44	27	7	9	1	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	18	284	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	54	512	6	3	0	2	1	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	43	504	6	3	1	2	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	16	105	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	87	514	18	12	3	3	0	0	0	0
HISC RETAIL	(A)	(D)	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	56	980	9	6	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	3	16	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	291	2,733	33	20	5	4	3	1	0	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	39	291	6	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	71	849	5	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	(C)	(D)	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	6	34	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	16	139	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1989

TOTAL	863	12,863	139	88	29	15	5	2	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(C)	(D)	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
METAL MINING	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE
MINING (CONT.):											
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	18	340	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	5	86	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	4	79	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	9	175	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	34	469	5	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	35	666	6	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	87	1,413	13	6	4	3	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	33	416	5	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	54	997	8	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	233	2,040	47	30	9	7	1	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	21	291	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	56	513	7	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	35	425	6	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	75	438	19	14	2	3	0	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	18	134	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	61	930	10	7	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE (CONT.):											
REAL ESTATE	6	16	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	262	2,453	34	22	6	2	3	1	0	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(B)	(D)	5	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	63	766	6	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	7	41	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	15	116	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1988

TOTAL	891	12,448	148	100	26	15	5	2	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(C)	(D)	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
METAL MINING	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	24	414	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE							
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR
CONSTRUCTION (CONT.):										
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	16	242	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	35	479	5	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	40	773	8	4	3	1	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA							
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	97	1,302	14	8	3	2	1	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	41	415	5	3	1	0	1	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	56	887	9	5	2	2	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	238	2,082	46	28	10	7	1	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	22	343	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	60	487	7	4	1	1	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	39	479	7	4	2	1	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	12	114	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	72	395	17	10	5	2	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	(A)	(D)	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	59	846	9	7	0	1	1	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	6	16	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	259	2,382	35	24	5	3	2	1	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	MORE
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE
SERVICES (CONT.):											
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	44	281	6	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	65	740	5	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	6	36	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	19	163	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1987

TOTAL	962	12,375	157	98	33	18	6	2	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(C)	(D)	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
METAL MINING	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	29	391	13	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	13	169	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR	
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE
MANUFACTURING	37	471	5	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	40	687	9	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	109	1,317	16	8	3	4	1	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	40	474	4	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	69	843	12	7	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	272	2,160	56	34	13	8	1	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	18	345	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	74	518	9	4	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	43	468	8	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	18	111	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	85	433	21	13	5	3	0	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	(B)	(D)	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	56	858	13	11	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(A)	(D)	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMBINED REAL ESTATE, INSURANCE, ETC	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	291	2,566	34	20	8	2	3	1	0	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(B)	(D)	5	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0



PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
		1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
		TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR
		TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE
SERVICES (CONT.):										
PERSONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	8	126	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	88	887	8	3	3	0	2	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	5	25	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	8	71	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS FOR YEARS 1988- ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC); YEAR 1987 IS BASED ON THE 1977 UPDATE OF THE 1972 SIC.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**EXCLUDES MOST GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES, RAILROAD EMPLOYEES AND SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS.

***INCLUDES ESTABLISHMENTS HAVING PAYROLL BUT NO EMPLOYEES DURING THE MARCH 12 PAY PERIOD.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1987-91 DATA (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.3 -
 RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS*, 1987 AND 1992
 (IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1992					1987				
	ESTAB'MENTS		ESTAB'MENTS			ESTAB'MENTS		ESTAB'MENTS		
	WITH PAYROLL	PAID EMPLOYEES*	\$ SALES	WITHOUT PAYROLL	\$ SALES	WITH PAYROLL	PAID EMPLOYEES*	\$ SALES	WITHOUT PAYROLL	\$ SALES
TOTAL	53	254	24,763	35	1,379	55	267	19,693	30	1,205
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	4	16	1,876	1	(D)	5	NA	2,319	1	(D)
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	2	(A)	(D)	1	(D)	1	NA	(D)	1	(D)
FOOD STORES	5	52	5,899	1	(D)	8	NA	5,551	2	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	4	(B)	(D)	1	(D)	6	NA	4,078	5	41
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	4	31	4,929	1	(D)	2	NA	(D)	1	(D)
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	5	11	1,129	3	99	6	NA	924	3	73
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	2	(A)	(D)	4	144	1	NA	(D)	4	188
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	19	86	3,091	7	378	21	NA	2,090	2	(D)
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	1	(A)	(D)	0	0	2	NA	(D)	0	0
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	7	(A)	(D)	16	200	3	NA	(D)	11	138
TOTAL ANNUAL PAYROLL	\$2,458	...	...	...	...	\$2,134	...	...	...	...
PAYROLL AS PERCENTAGE OF SALES	9.9%	...	...	...	...	10.8%	...	...	...	...

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 ECONOMIC CENSUS; RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 11 (CD-ROM).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 ECONOMIC CENSUS: RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 1E (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.4 -
 RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS* AND SALES, 1987 TO 1996
 (IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1996		1995		1994		1992	
	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	\$ SALES
TOTAL	50	25,570	46	27,202	52	28,871	53	24,763
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	3	1,634	3	1,696	4	1,632	4	1,876
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	2	631	2	684	1	765	2	(D)
FOOD STORES	6	6,232	5	6,888	8	7,140	5	5,899
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	3	4,170	3	4,173	4	5,480	4	(D)
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	3	3,852	4	3,931	2	4,073	4	4,929
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	3	1,861	4	1,966	5	1,863	5	1,129
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	2	609	2	672	2	1,537	2	(D)
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	21	4,509	17	4,947	18	4,184	19	3,091
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	1	873	1	848	1	893	1	(D)
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	6	1,199	5	1,397	7	1,304	7	0
 ----- 1987 -----								
ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1991		1990		1989		ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	
	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	\$ SALES
TOTAL	NA	23,068	NA	22,719	NA	21,107	55	19,693
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	NA	2,531	NA	2,813	NA	2,913	5	2,319
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	NA	1,015	NA	991	NA	933	1	(D)
FOOD STORES	NA	7,373	NA	6,646	NA	5,466	8	5,551
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	NA	4,355	NA	4,370	NA	4,098	6	4,078
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	NA	1,052	NA	1,051	NA	1,389	2	(D)
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	NA	1,006	NA	974	NA	1,185	6	924
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	NA	415	NA	422	NA	207	1	(D)
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	NA	2,108	NA	2,375	NA	2,318	21	2,090
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	NA	2,575	NA	2,332	NA	1,678	2	(D)
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	NA	638	NA	745	NA	920	3	0



ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

NOTE: THE NEXT UPDATING OF THIS TABLE WILL OCCUR AFTER STATISTICS FROM THE 1997 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE BECOME AVAILABLE..

SOURCES: ^DEMOGRAPHICS USA, COUNTY EDITION, 1994-96 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).

^SURVEY OF BUYING POWER DEMOGRAPHICS USA, 1989-91 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).

^PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.



- TABLE 10.5 -

WHOLESALE TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

	1992	1987
	---	---
TOTAL ESTABLISHMENTS	12	15
SALES	\$17,614	\$17,958
COUNTY RANK BY SALES VOLUME	28	28
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	71	95
ANNUAL PAYROLL	\$1,308	\$1,278
MERCHANT WHOLESALERS*	12	15
SALES	\$17,614	\$17,958
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	71	95
ANNUAL PAYROLL	\$1,308	\$1,278
OTHER WHOLESALERS**	0	0
SALES	\$0	\$0

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**INCLUDES MANUFACTURERS' NONRETAIL SALES BRANCHES AND OFFICES; AND AGENTS, BROKERS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.6 -
 SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992
 (IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

	1992	1987
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS**	25	23
RECEIPTS	\$4,601	\$4,033
COUNTY RANK BY VOLUME OF RECEIPTS	32	27
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	108	108
ANNUAL PAYROLL	\$932	\$959
PAYROLL AS PERCENT OF RECEIPTS	20.3	23.8

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

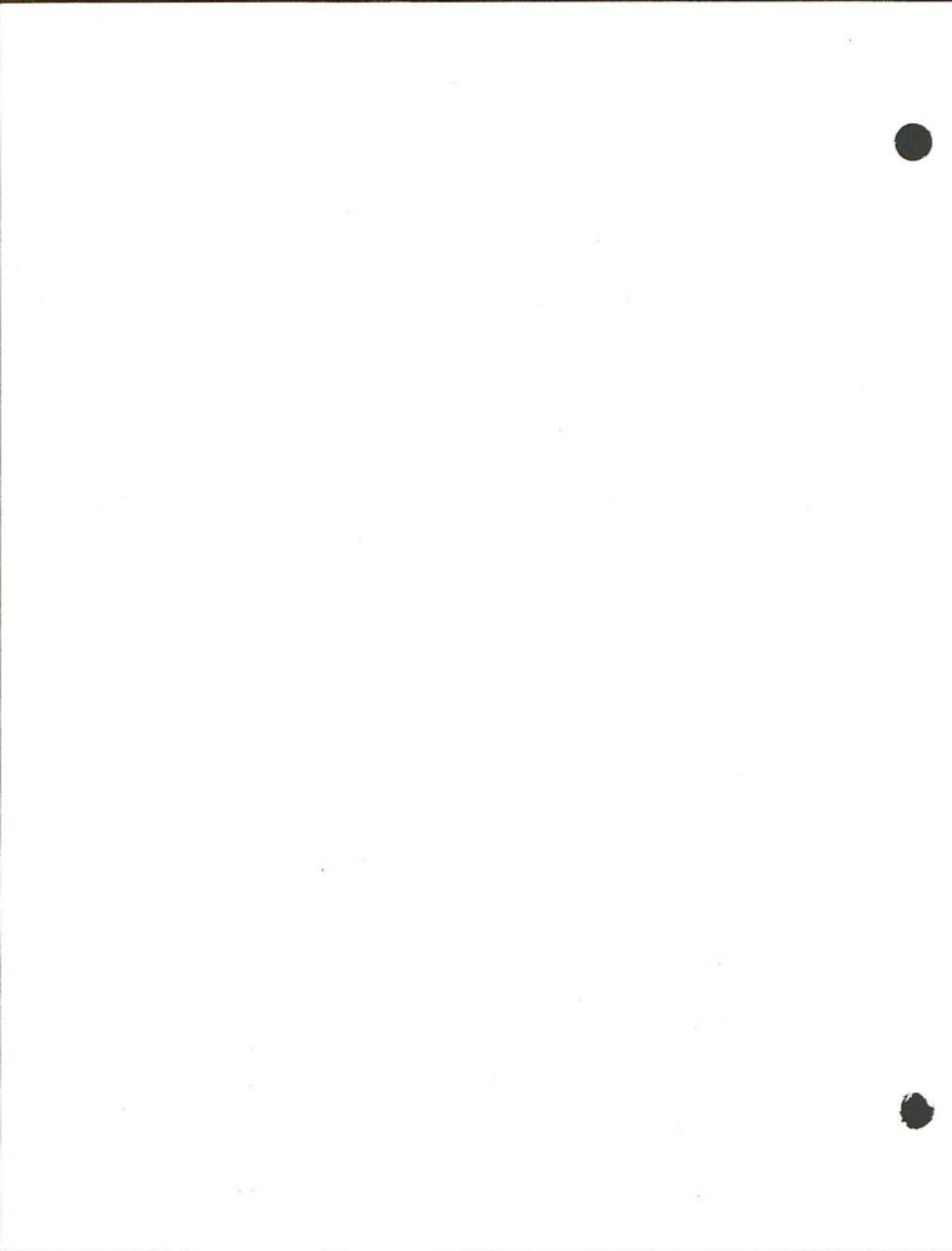
OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING AND PAYROLL/RECEIPTS PERCENTAGE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.7 -
 SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS* AND RECEIPTS, 1987 AND 1992
 (IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL				ESTABLISHMENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL			
	NUMBER	RECEIPTS	NUMBER	RECEIPTS	NUMBER	RECEIPTS	NUMBER	RECEIPTS
	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987
TOTAL	25	\$4,601	23	\$4,033	NYA	94	NYA	\$1,385
HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES**	6	\$1,120	5	\$1,019	NYA	4	NYA	(D)
PERSONAL SERVICES	2	(D)	2	(D)	NYA	27	NYA	\$280
BUSINESS SERVICES	0	2	\$0	(D)	NYA	15	NYA	\$679
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES AND PARKING	4	2	\$1,327	(D)	NYA	8	NYA	\$101
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	1	1	(D)	(D)	NYA	5	NYA	(D)
AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES***	2	1	(D)	(D)	NYA	14	NYA	\$100
HEALTH SERVICES	4	5	\$272	\$467	NYA	1	NYA	(D)
LEGAL SERVICES	2	2	(D)	(D)	NYA	0	NYA	\$0
SOCIAL SERVICES	1	0	(D)	\$0	NYA	12	NYA	\$40
ENGINEERING, ACCOUNTING, RESEARCH, MANAGEMENT AND RELATED SERVICES****	3	3	(D)	(D)	NYA	3	NYA	(D)
SERVICES NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	0	0	\$0	(D)	NYA	5	NYA	(D)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

*ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.

**EXCLUDES MEMBERSHIP LODGING.

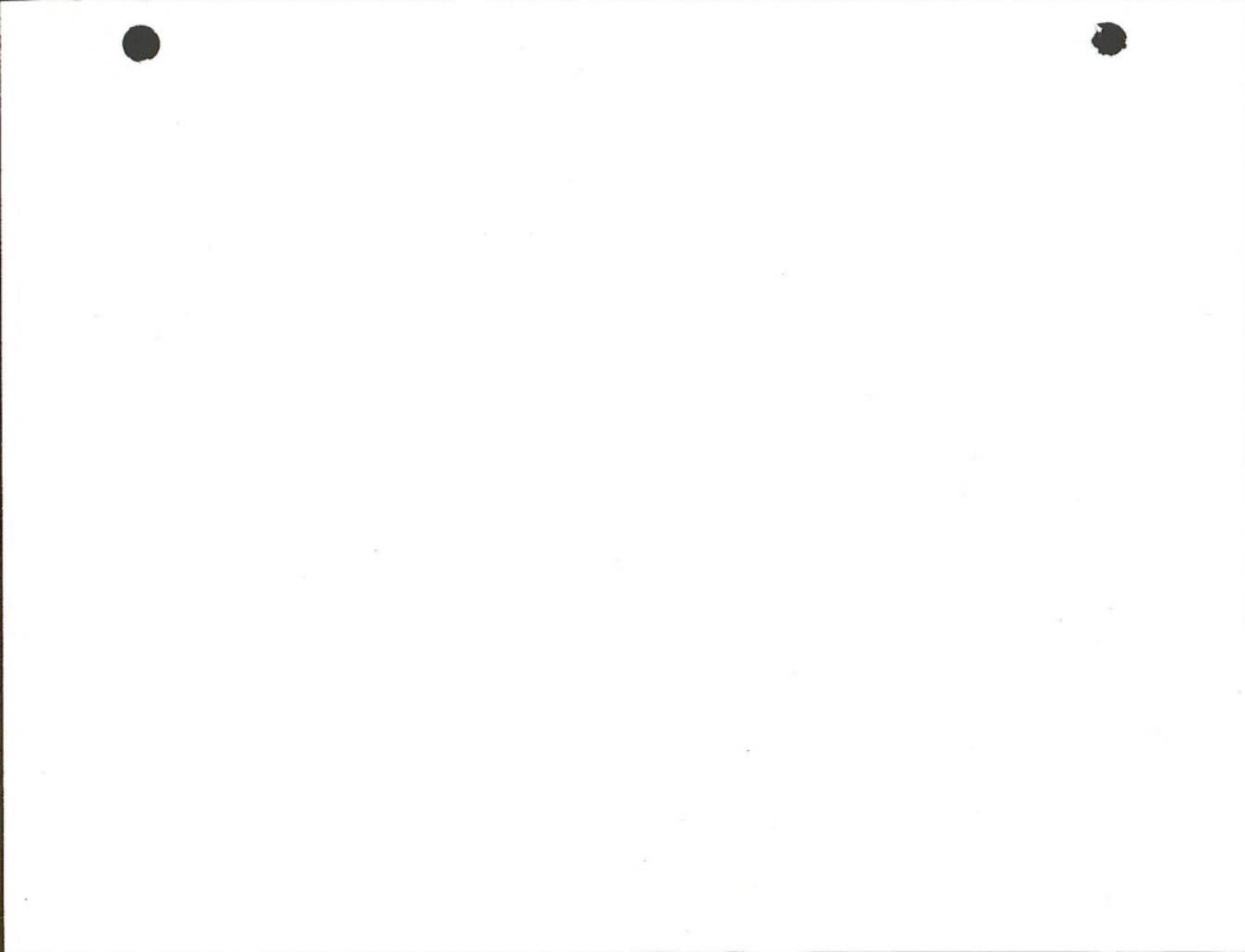
***INCLUDES MOTION PICTURES AND MUSEUMS.

****EXCLUDES NONCOMMERCIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

NYA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.8 -
MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS* BY EMPLOYEE SIZE, 1987 AND 1992

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	YEAR	TOTAL	EMPLOYEE SIZE							
			1	20	20	50	100	250	250	500
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR	TO	OR
ALL ESTABLISHMENTS	1992	7	7	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	5	5	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS	1992	2	2	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	2	2	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
APPAREL AND OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
LUMBER AND WOOD PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
FURNITURE AND FIXTURES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PRINTING AND PUBLISHING	1992	2	2	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	2	2	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
RUBBER AND MISC. PLASTICS PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
STONE, CLAY AND GLASS PRODUCTS	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	1992	2	2	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
ELECTRONIC AND OTHER ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
INSTRUMENTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
AUXILIARIES*	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0



ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

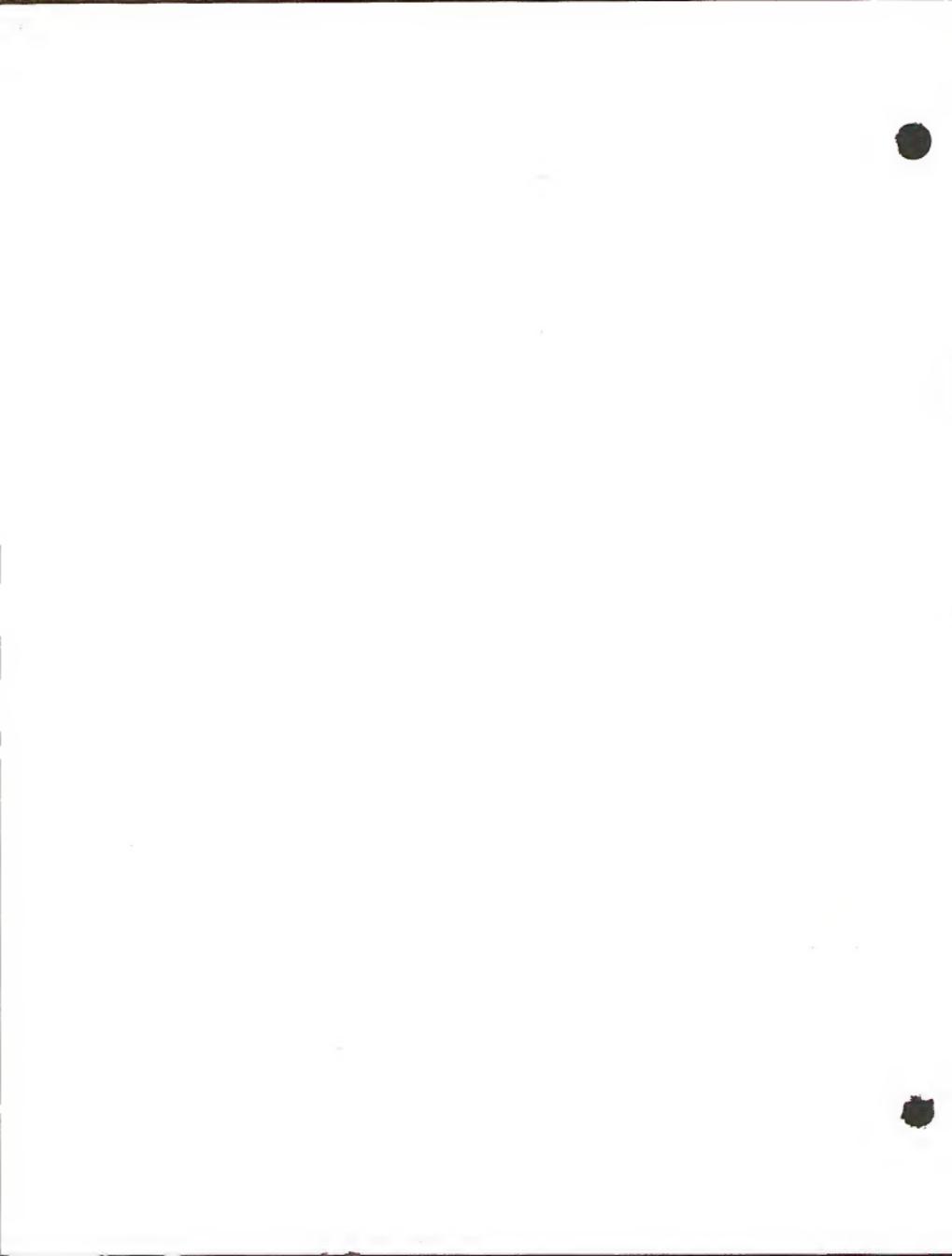
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

... = SEE OTHER COLUMNS FOR MORE DETAIL.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Ten: Business and Industry DEFINITIONS

AUXILIARIES (Census of Manufactures): establishments whose employees are primarily involved in performing support services for other establishments of the same company rather than for the general public or other business firms. Auxiliaries may either be located at different sites from the establishments served, or at the same site and serving two or more establishments but not functioning as an integral part of any of them.

ESTABLISHMENT: a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. An establishment is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise, which may consist of one or more establishments. All activities conducted at a specific location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major activity that is reported, and all data for the establishment are included in that classification.

MERCHANT WHOLESALERS (Census of Wholesale Trade): wholesale establishments which are primarily involved in buying and selling merchandise on their own account. Merchant wholesalers include wholesale distributors and jobbers, industrial distributors, importers, exporters, cash and carry wholesalers, voluntary group wholesalers, retailer cooperative warehouses, wholesale cooperative associations, terminal and country grain elevators, farm products assemblers, and petroleum terminals and bulk plants operated by nonrefining companies.

